

**CATALOG SUPPLEMENT for 2010-2011** 

# **Table of Contents**

Introduction	3
Other Accreditations	3
Contact information	3
Calendar & General Information	4
Academic Standards	5
Expenses, Financial Aid and Scholarships	6-7
Enrollment Services, College Programs and Activities	8
Degree and Certificate Updates9-1	.10
New Degree Programs111-1	19
General Education Electives	21
Course Updates	.27
Callaga Cayarnanaa	20

### Introduction

This supplement is an update to the 2009-2012 catalog and should be used in conjunction with the material in it. It contains updated information on the academic programs, calendar, tuition and fees and policies for the 2010-2011 academic year. Most changes will appear in **bold print**. However, program requirements, courses, policies, tuition, fees and procedures are subject to change as circumstance and exigencies require. Additional information may be obtained from the appropriate office or the Office of the Registrar.

#### **■ OTHER ACCREDITATIONS**

The Nursing program is accredited by the National League for Nursing Accrediting Commission, 3343 Peachtree Road, Suite 500, Atlanta, Georgia 30326. www.NLAC.org

### **CONTACT INFORMATION**

Office	Building	E-Mail	Telephone
Academic Advising Center	Chambers Hall	advising@middlesexcc.edu	732.906.2596
Admissions and Recruitment Office	Chambers Hall	admissions@middlesexcc.edu	732.906.4243
Bursar	Chambers Hall	bursar@middlesexcc.edu	732.906.2572
Corporate and Community Education	West Hall 203	community_ed@middlesexcc.edu	732.906.2556
Counseling and Career Services	Edison Hall	counseling@middlesexcc.edu	732.906.2546
Financial Aid Office	South I	financial_aid@middlesexcc.edu	732.906.2520
Health Services	South II	jdimaio@middlesexcc.edu	732.906.2530
The Institute	Instructional Resource Center 205	the_institute@middlesexcc.edu	732.906.4681
Physical Education Department	Physical Education Center	rwisniewski@middlesexcc.edu	732.906.2558
Office of the Registrar	Chambers Hall	registration@middlesexcc.edu	732.906.2523
Testing Center	Johnson Learning Center 229	testing@middlesexcc.edu	732.906.2508

3

### **Calendar & General Information**

### 2010 - 2011 ACADEMIC CALENDAR

FALL 2	010		SUMM	IER 2011	
August	30	First Day of Obligation, State of the	May	16	1st 4-Week Summer I Session A begins
	0.4	College, Faculty Meetings			1st 7-Week Summer I Session C begins
	31	Faculty Development Day, Mandatory Day			14-Week Summer II Session F begins
0		for Faculty		19	No Classes (Graduation)
September		Change of Program, Advisement by Faculty		30	Memorial Day – No Classes
	2	Change of Program, Advisement by Faculty		31	Classes Resume
	6	Labor Day – No Classes	June	9	1st 4-Week Summer I Session A ends
	7	Classes Begin – Fall Semester		13	2nd 4-Week Summer I Session B begins
October	11	Columbus Day – No Classes	July	4	Independence Day – No Classes
November	11	Veteran's Day – No Classes		6	1st 7-Week Summer I Session C ends
	25-28	Thanksgiving – No Classes		7	2nd 4-Week Summer I Session B ends
December	ecember 17 Las	Last Day of Classes; Last Day of Faculty		11	2nd 7-Week Summer II Session E begins
		Obligation		11	6
	17, 18, 20	Specially Scheduled Final Examinations			3rd 4-Week Summer II Session D begins
	22	Winter Recess Begins	August	4	3rd 4-Week Summer II Session D ends
	24, 25, 26, 27 Holiday – No Classes (December 25, 2010 is on a Saturday)		22	14-Week Summer II Session F ends	
		,		25	2nd 7-Week Summer II Session E ends

### **WINTERSESSION 2011**

December	28	Wintersession Classes Begin (December
		28, 29, 30; January 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13; snow day make-up session is January 8th)
December	31	No Classes (January 1, 2011 is on a Saturday)
January	1	Holiday - No Classes
	13	Last Day of Wintersession Classes
	17	Winter Recess Ends

### S

January	17	Martin Luther King Day
	18	Faculty Meetings; First Day of Faculty Obligation
	19	Change of Program, Advisement by Faculty
	20	Change of Program, Advisement by Faculty
	24	Classes Begin – Spring Semester
February	21	Presidents' Day - No Classes
March	12	Spring Recess Begins – No Classes
	19	Weekend Classes Resume
	21	Regular Classes Resume
April	22	Good Friday - No Classes
	23, 24	No Classes
May	10	Last day of Classes
	10, 11, 12	Specially Scheduled Final Examinations
	16	Last day of Faculty Obligation
	19	Graduation – No Classes

SPRING 2011			
January	17	Martin Luther King Day	
	18	Faculty Meetings; First Day of Faculty	

### **Academic Standards and Regulations**

#### PREVIOUS COLLEGE CREDIT

Students who have attended another college must submit official transcripts of all such work to the Office of Admissions and Recruitment. Only letter grades of "C" and above are accepted. Students seeking transfer credit for courses taken at a foreign institution should submit a course-by-course evaluation from World Education Services (WES) or another evaluation service which is a member of the National Association of Credential Evaluation Services (NACES).

#### **ATTENDANCE**

To obtain the maximum benefit from educational opportunities, students must establish habits of regular class attendance. The College values educational growth that results from such class attendance where ideas and concepts, social development, knowledge, and success derive from the interaction of students and faculty. Therefore:

- Students are expected to attend all classes, laboratories and clinical sessions for which they are enrolled.
- 2. Students are graded solely on the basis of quality and quantity of work, as stated in the course goals, objectives, and grading requirements distributed by the instructor at the beginning of each term. Students are responsible for all subject matter presented or assigned and should understand that work or tests missed may jeopardize their grades.
- 3. Students whose absence is caused by personal illness or serious personal matters should contact their instructors and will be allowed to make up work when possible. It is the prerogative of the instructor to excuse absences provided the student will be able to fulfill course requirements. It is the student's responsibility to arrange promptly with the instructor to make up missed work which has been agreed to by the instructor. Excessive absences may result in not meeting the course objectives and a failing grade as defined in the instructor's grading requirements.
- 4. Failure to attend a class does not constitute a withdrawal. Students who wish to officially withdraw from classes should adhere to College withdrawal policies and procedures.

### FAMILY EDUCATIONAL RIGHTS AND PRIVACY ACT OF 1974 (FERPA)

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 protects the privacy of education records, establishes the right of students to inspect and review their education records, and provides guidelines for the contesting of inaccurate or misleading data.

Students have the right to inspect and review all education records maintained by the College. The College is not required to provide copies unless, for reasons such as great distance, it is impossible for students to inspect the records.

Students have the right to request that the College correct records believed to be inaccurate or misleading. If the College decides not to amend the record, the student has a right to a formal hearing with the Dean of Enrollment and Student Support Services. After the hearing, if the College still decides not to amend the record, the student has the right to place a statement with the record commenting on the contested information in the record.

The College will not release any confidential information from a student's record without the written consent of the student, with the exception of the following: to College officials, including contractors and volunteers performing institutional functions, with a legitimate educational interest, to other Institutions at which a student seeks or intends to enroll, to certain government officials in order to carry out lawful functions, to appropriate parties in connection with financial aid to a student, to organizations conducting certain studies for the College, to accrediting organizations, to individuals who have obtained court orders or subpoenas, and to persons who need to know in cases of health and safety emergencies.

The College may disclose directory information without the written consent of the student. Directory information includes the following: name, address, telephone number, email address, dates of attendance, anticipated graduation date, enrollment status, class, previous institutions attended, major field of study, awards, honors (including Dean's list), degrees/certificates conferred including date, past and present participation in officially recognized activities, student's photograph and photographic images, height and weight (for athletes only), and date and place of birth.

Students may request the withholding of disclosure of directory information. To ensure that a request is properly processed, it must be submitted on the official "Request to Prevent Disclosure of Directory Information" Form, which is available in the Office of the Registrar. In order to prevent all disclosures of directory information, the official request must be filed prior to the first day of the semester. However, the College will accept requests at any point during the semester. The request will remain in effect until the student submits signed authorization to allow disclosure of directory information. The College assumes that failure on the part of any student to specifically request on the official form the withholding of release of directory information indicates individual approval of disclosure. Students have the right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by the College to comply with the requirements of FERPA. Contact the Family Policy Compliance Office, U.S. Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, SW, Washington, DC 20202.

### Expenses, Financial Aid and Scholarships

#### **CHARGEBACK**

Middlesex County residents who are taking courses at another community college in New Jersey may have a portion of their tuition paid through the Chargeback process. Middlesex County residents may obtain a Chargeback application from the Office of the Registrar. Chargeback applies to students who are matriculated at another NJ community college in a degree program not offered at Middlesex County College or for non-matriculated students in a course(s) not offered at Middlesex County College. To be eligible, students must submit the Chargeback application along with two forms of identification showing permanent domicile in Middlesex County, acceptance letter, detailed program and course descriptions and college placement test scores/transcripts indicating completion or that no more than one course of remediation (English, math, reading) is required. Matriculated students will be evaluated on a program-to-program basis. Non-matriculated students will be evaluated on a course-by-course basis. Applications for Chargeback from Middlesex County residents must be received within 30 days of the start of the semester. Non-Middlesex County residents who wish to attend Middlesex County College may also be eligible for Chargeback through their home community college.

#### FEDERAL GRANTS

#### **Pell Grant Program**

- Awards range from **\$200 to \$5,550.**
- The U.S. Department of Education uses a standard formula to determine student eligibility.
- The student is notified via a Student Aid Report (SAR). Academic Competitiveness Grant
- Awards range from \$375 to \$1,300.
- The College determines eligibility based on federal regulations.
- The student is notified via an award letter from the College and on CampusCruiser.

#### **Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant**

- Awards range from \$250 to \$1,000.
- The College determines eligibility based on federal guidelines.
- The student is notified via an award notice from the College.

### **NEW JERSEY GRANTS**

### **Tuition Aid Grant (TAG)**

- Awards range from \$224 to \$2,456, based on the previous academic year.
- The NJ Higher Education Student Assistance Authority uses a State formula to determine eligibility.
- The student is notified via a Student Eligibility Notice (SEN) from the State

#### **Educational Opportunity Fund Program**

- Awards range from \$200 to \$525 per semester.
- The College uses State guidelines to determine eligibility.
- The student is notified via a Student Eligibility Notice (SEN) from the State.

### **Garden State Scholarship Program**

- Awards range from \$200 to \$900.
- The NJ Higher Education Student Assistance Authority uses academic achievement guidelines to determine recipients.
- The student is notified via a Student Eligibility Notice (SEN) from the State.

#### FEDERAL DIRECT LOAN PROGRAM

- Loans range from \$500 to \$10,500.
- Direct Loans are low-interest loans for students and parents to help pay for the cost of a student's education after high school. To apply for a Direct Loan, a student must complete the Free Application For Federal Student Aid (FAFSA).

A student must be enrolled at least half time for a semester, submit all required documents and/or forms, and the direct loan must be originated prior to the last date of the student enrollment. Lastly, students must meet general eligibility requirements for federal student aid programs.

■ The Department of Education is the lender for all Direct Loans rather than a bank or other financial institution(s). Direct Loans are repaid after the student leaves college or enrolls less than half time. The interest rate is fixed for repayment of new loans.

There are three types of Direct loans: the Subsidized, Unsubsidized, and Parent Loan (PLUS). Direct Subsidized and Unsubsidized loans are for students who demonstrated financial need, as determined by federal regulations. Direct PLUS loans are low-interest loans available to parents of dependent students. In addition to completing the FAFSA, a Direct Loan Master Promissory Note and entrance interview counseling must be completed. For more information regarding the Direct Loan Program, contact the Financial Aid Office or visit the Direct Loan website at **www.studentloans.gov**.

#### **EXPENSES**

The tuition and fees and other expense amounts below are provided for informational purposes for 2010-2011 and are subject to change.

#### **Tuition and Fees**

The College reserves the right to change these rates for subsequent semesters.

ı	uı	τı	01	1

Middlesex County Residents	\$99.00 per credit or credit equivalent
Out of County Residents	\$198.00 per credit or credit equivalent

■ Fees

#### General Service

wilddiesex County Residents		per cred	alt or cred	it equivaler	IL
Out of County Residents	\$35.00	per cred	dit or cred	t equivaler	١t

#### Student Service

### Technology

Middlesex County Residents	\$12.50 per credit or credit equivalent
Out of County Residents	\$25.00 per credit or credit equivalent

### **General Expenses**

■ Course Fees
Per course with clinical, laboratory, computer, or other appropriate
non-replaceable materials including energy uses. Refer to the
schedule bulletins for specific information.

Registration Fee Fall/Spring	\$25.00 per semester
Winter/Summer	\$15.00

■ Insurance

Miscellaneous Fees	
These miscellaneous fees are non-refu	
Application Fee	
Curriculum Change Fee	
Begins two weeks immediately prior to the first continues through the registration period.  Graduation Application Fee	t day of classes and
Students pay this fee only once for each degree Dishonored Check Fee	e or certificate awarded.
Reinstatement Penalty Fee Students who attend class without being prope subject to a \$99.00 per credit late registration	erly registered may be
Special Fees	
International Student Fee All international students must pay Fall and Spring semester only	\$300.00 per semester
<ul> <li>Dental Hygiene Senior Students Licensing Exa National Board Examination</li> </ul>	
North East Regional Board	
New Jersey License	\$150.00
<ul> <li>Nursing</li> <li>NRB courses/credit cost determined by RBM0</li> </ul>	CFall 2010 and
Spring 2011 cost/credit	
ATI Testing FeeFall 2011 fees each semester after \$98.00; for Fall 2010 fe each semester after is \$93.00	
NCLEX Predictor Test - Last Semester	\$50.00 (approximately)
Program Supplies These charges are approximate and subje	net to change
•	ect to change.
Automotive Technology Tools	\$1,800.00
Dental Hygiene Instrument Kit	
Uniform	\$200.00
I Dietetic Technology Knives Uniform	
Background Check	
Engineering Program Drawing Kits	\$50.00
Hotel, Restaurant and Institution Managemen Knives Uniform	\$50.00
■ Media Arts & Design	
A camera with adjustable shutter speed and a a non-automatic metering system is required. in good working condition meeting these speci	A secondhand camera
Art and photographic equipment and supplies	\$250.00
Medical Laboratory Technology Uniform	\$45.00
Nursing-Joint Program with RBMC Uniform and equipment	\$150.00 (approx.)
Radiography Education Uniform	
Respiratory Care	
Uniform	
Middlesex County College Fitness Club R	
■ Middlesex County College Students (full and p ndividual Fall or Spring Semester	•
Summer Session	
amily	
Fall or Spring Semester	
Summer Session	
	⊅∠೮.00
<ul> <li>Adjuncts, Retirees &amp; Grant Personnel Individual Annual</li> </ul>	\$100.00
Family Appual	\$260.00

Miscellaneous Fees

■ All Full-Time Employees, Trustees and HS Academy Instructors Individual
AnnualFREE Family
Annual\$260.00
■ Middlesex County College Alumni Individual Annual \$130.00
Family  Annual

#### **Other Athletic Fees**

■ Swimming Pool

The general public is charged \$5.00 per person per session. Children 5 years of age and under are free. Those 16 years old and under need a parent/guardian in a bathing suit on the pool deck to enter the pool. There is a ratio of two (2) children to one (1) adult.

Rentals-School	\$70.00/hour
Community nonprofit and county organizations	\$80.00/hour
Other groups	\$100.00/hour

- Weight Room ......before 4 p.m. free/after 4 p.m. see PE Center Children under 16 are not permitted in the weight room.
- Racquetball Courts
   Monday-Friday

4 - 9 p.m. ......\$10.00/hour Middlesex County College community \$20.00/hour general public

Saturday .......\$10.00/hour Middlesex County College community \$20.00/hour general public

Each participant is entitled to play with one free guest. Additional guest will be charged \$2.00 each. Middlesex County College community members include registered students charged the student service fee, full-time employees and adjuncts.

### **PAYMENT POLICY**

All tuition and fees must be paid on or before the date shown on the class schedule/invoice. If an employer pays the tuition, the student must submit an employer tuition voucher prior to the payment due date. Students are obligated for the payment of tuition and fees regardless of whether or not they attend class. A completed withdrawal form must be submitted to the Office of the Registrar. Refunds are determined by the policy below.

Overdue accounts will be referred to a collection agency and all collection costs and fees will be added to the account. If the account is overdue, the student will be prohibited from registering and official transcripts will not be released.

#### REFUND POLICY

To be eligible for a refund, students must officially drop individual classes, or all classes, prior to the dates specified below.

Students who withdraw prior to the first day of classes will receive a full (100 percent) refund of tuition and fees, except the nonrefundable late registration fee. The first day of class is the first day classes are in session for a given semester, not the first day a particular course meets.

A student who withdraws prior to the first day of the second week of classes will receive a 75 percent refund of all tuition and fees, except the non-refundable late registration fee.

A student who withdraws prior to the first day of the third week of classes will receive a 50 percent refund of all tuition and fees, except the non-refundable late registration fee.

Check the online refund withdrawal schedule for specific withdrawal deadlines for each semester at www.middlesexcc.edu. Summer and Wintersession rules vary.

Appeals regarding the College's refund policy must be filed no later than 30 days after the last day of classes for the semester being appealed. Appeals must be documented and submitted to the Office of the Registrar. The Tuition Appeals Committee will review all appeals.

# Enrollment Services, College Programs and Activities

#### **ADMISSIONS GUIDELINES**

Middlesex is a public college with an open admission policy. Applications are accepted to degree and certificate programs from anyone who holds an official high school diploma or GED, and adults (18 years of age or older) who can demonstrate an ability to benefit from a college education. Home-schooled students may submit an official home-schooling diploma.

Some programs have specific entrance requirements and/or limited seating. SAT scores are optional. For questions or additional information, please call the Admissions Office at 732.906.4243.

The majority of programs begin in the Fall, Spring or Summer and can be completed by studying full- or part-time. Applications for most programs are reviewed on a rolling admission basis. The exceptions are those full-time programs beginning only in the Fall semester: Dental Hygiene, Medical Laboratory Technology, Nursing, Radiography Education, and Respiratory Care. These programs have application deadline dates. Automotive Technology starts every even Fall semester.

#### **ADMISSIONS POLICY**

#### 9. Transfer Students

Applicants who have attended another college must submit official transcripts of all college and high school work to the Office of Admissions and Recruitment. Transfer credit, subject to the approval of the dean of the division, is generally defined as coursework required in the curriculum and equivalent in content and credit hours to courses offered by Middlesex County College. Only letter grades of "C" and above are accepted.

Students seeking transfer credit for courses taken at a foreign institution should submit a course-by-course evaluation from World Education Services (WES) or another evaluation service which is a member of the National Association of Credential Evaluation Services (NACES).

The College grants transfer credit for certain noncollegiate educational programs in accordance with the recommendation of the American Council on Education contained in "The National Guide" or "A Guide to Educational Programs in Noncollegiate Organizations." These credits are granted consistent with graduation requirements for college-level courses as determined by appropriate academic departments with the concurrent approvals of the chairperson and dean.

Transfer credit from another institution is listed on the transcript with a "T" grade. Courses completed at another institution will not be applicable for a grade point average recalculation.

**Course Time Limits** – Major courses are subject to review after five years and all other courses after 10 years. The review procedure also applies to the evaluation of transfer credits.

#### 15. Priority Admission for In-County Residents

This section has been deleted

### **VETERANS AND MILITARY APPLICANTS**

The New Jersey Department of Military and Veterans Affairs, State Approving Agency under Title 38, U.S. Code, Section 1775, for veteran training, approves all degree and certificate programs. Those applicants wishing to obtain governmental educational benefits or any additional information should contact the Office of the Registrar.

Individuals have 10 years from their date of separation from active duty to use their entitlement. Veterans who began active duty between January 1977 and June 30, 1985, may be eligible for veterans benefits if they contributed to the Veterans Education Assistance Program (Chapter 32).

Veterans who began active duty after June 30, 1985 may be eligible for veterans benefits if they participated in the Montgomery G.I. Bill (Chapter 30) or the Active Duty Educational Assistance Program of the Selected Reserve and National Guard (Chapter 1606). Veterans who served on active duty on or after September 11, 2001 may be eligible for the Post-9/11 GI Bill (Chapter 33).

Reservist and National Guard members who were activated for at least 90 days after September 11, 2001 may be eligible for benefits under the Reserve Educational Assistance Program (Chapter 1607). Veterans benefit recipients must apply for admission to a degree or certificate program. Open College-Developmental Plans of Study have been approved by the New Jersey Department of Higher Education, State Approving Agency.

To maintain benefits, veterans must comply with the Standards of Progress established by the College in cooperation with the State Approving Agency. These Standards include degree requirements, standards and regulations and the College's Code of Student Conduct. Failure to observe these regulations will jeopardize the receipt of benefits. Additional information may be found in the College Pathfinder and the schedule bulletins.

The Office of the Registrar certifies the enrollment status of all students who apply for veteran's benefits. Middlesex County College is included in the Education Directory, Part 3: Higher Education.

#### WITHDRAWAL FROM A COURSE

Students who decide to withdraw from a Fall or Spring course must do so officially.

#### ■ Prior to the first day of class:

Students may drop a course online through CampusCruiser/ WebAdvisor or by completing an ADD/DROP Change Form and submitting it to the Office of the Registrar. Dropping a course at this time has no effect on the Grade Point Average, and the course is not recorded on the permanent academic record.

#### ■ First 10 days from the first day of a Fall or Spring semester:

Students may drop a course in person by using an ADD/DROP Change Form. Withdrawing from a course at this time has no effect on the Grade Point Average, and the course is not recorded on the permanent academic record. For developmental course withdrawal, a signature is required from either the curriculum chair, the dean of the student's division, an academic advisor in the Advising Center or a faculty advisor. All forms must be submitted to the Office of the Registrar.

#### ■ Eleventh day through the end of the withdrawal period:

Students may drop a course in person by using an ADD/DROP Change Form. A grade of "W" will appear on their permanent academic record. For developmental course withdrawal, a signature is required from either the curriculum chair, the dean of the student's division, an academic advisor in the Advising Center or a faculty advisor. All forms must be submitted to the Office of the Registrar. The dropped course will be designated as having been taken one time according to the Repeated Course requirement.

#### ■ After the withdrawal period ends:

A student may appeal to the dean of his or her academic division should withdrawal be necessitated for reasons of health or circumstances beyond the student's control.

#### ■ For all withdrawals:

- Students should retain the copy of the withdrawal form given them by the registrar until final grades are assigned.
- Withdrawal from a developmental course may limit the courses for which you may register next semester.
- Students withdrawing from Fall II or Spring II, Wintersession or Summer Session, should refer to the Academic Calendar on the college's website for deadline dates.
- The withdrawal period ends 10 business days after midterm grades are available. The exact date will be posted each semester throughout the campus.
- International Students who are on F-1 visa/status must meet with an international student counselor before they can withdraw from a class or from the College.
- Failure to attend a class does not constitute a withdrawal Students who wish to officially withdraw from classes should adhere to College withdrawal policies and procedures.

# **Degree and Certificate Updates**

### **Accounting**

### **ACCOUNTING BUSINESS AND LEGAL STUDIES DEPARTMENT**

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree

Accounting is one of the most rapidly expanding fields in today's economy. Since it is service oriented, it involves working with people almost as much as with financial records. Accountants not only collect and report financial data, but they also serve as the link between the data and the people who use it.

### Can Accounting majors transfer to a four-year college or university?

Articulation agreements with public and private institutions offer students who earn the A.A.S. degree the opportunity to transfer all of their coursework to the four-year institution. Students in specialized programs, or who earn an A.A.S. degree should discuss the transfer process with an advisor.

### What will students learn studying Accounting?

They acquire an extensive background in accounting and a strong fundamental knowledge of the major functions of business and industry. They study business law, business organization and management, mathematics and economics.

### Are there any requirements students must satisfy before taking courses in the major?

Algebra I is a prerequisite for all majors. Algebra I competency may be verified with a passing score on the College's placement test or by completing the appropriate class.

### How long will it take to complete this degree?

Once students complete developmental coursework (if needed), the degree can be completed in two years of full-time study. They can shorten the amount of time by taking courses in the summer and winter sessions.

### Questions?

Contact Name: Professor Nancy Bailey, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2594

Contact Email: ABLS@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: http://www.middlesexcc.edu/departments/bam

### **ACCOUNTING**

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree - ACC.AAS

Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion.

Courses may have prerequisite and corequisite requirements. Check course descriptions for details.

, , ,		·
Courses	Credits	Requisites/Comments
Semester I ACC 101 Financial Accounting	4	
BUS 101 Business Organization and Management	3	
CSC 105 Computer Applications and Systems	3	Students may select an alternate Computer Science (GE MST) course for which they have appropriate academic advisement and preparation in mathematics, such as CSC 106.
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or a grade of "C" or better in ENG 010.
BUS 115 Mathematics of Finance	3	MAT 013
		BUS 115, Mathematics of Finance, will satisfy the math requirement. Students considering transfer to a baccalaureate program should consult an academic advisor as to the other math choices.
Semester II ACC 102 Managerial Accounting	4	ACC 101
BUS 201 Business Law I	3	
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	A grade of "C" or better in ENG 121
SPE 121 Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	
General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	
Semester III ACC 202 Cost Accounting	4	ACC 102
ACC 211 Intermediate Accounting I	4	ACC 102
BUS 202 Business Law II	3	BUS 201
ECO 201 Principles of Economics I	3	A passing score on the algebra portion of the College's placement test or MAT 013.
Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	
Semester IV Choose one of the following three courses (3 credits each):	3	
ACC 203 Accounting Systems and Procedures		ACC 102
ACC 206 Tax Accounting		ACC 102
ACC 208 Accounting Field Experience		ACC 211 and written permission from the department chairperson and the director of cooperative education and internships.
General Education Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	Students must select a course with the GE MST designation from the following sciences: BIO, CHM, PHY, SCI.
ACC 212 Intermediate Accounting II	4	ACC 211
ECO 202 Principles of Economics II	3	ECO 201
General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	
OR General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	Total Credita: 60 67	
Contact Name: Professor Nancy Railey department chair	Total Credits: 60-67	

Contact Name: Professor Nancy Bailey, department chair Contact Phone: 732.906.2594

Contact Email: ABLS@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: http://www.middlesexcc.edu/departments/bam

### FORENSIC ACCOUNTING AND FRAUD EXAMINATION **CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT - FAFE.COA**

The Forensic Accounting and Fraud Examination Certificate of Achievement is designed for the person who already has a college degree - Associate's, Bachelor's or higher -

Courses	Credits	Requisites/Comments
ACC 207 Auditing	3	ACC 212 or permission of department chair. This course may be satisfied by acceptable transfer credits or by credit by examination.
CSC 105 Computer Applications and Systems	3	Students may select an alternate Computer Science (GE MST) course for which they have appropriate academic advisement and preparation in mathematics, such as CSC 106.
ACC 221 Fraud Examination	3	ACC 207 and CSC 105/CSC 106
ACC 222 Fraud Data Analysis	3	Prerequisite(s): ACC 221 Corequisite(s): ACC 223
ACC 223 Fraud and the Law	3	Prerequisite(s): ACC 221 Corequisite(s): ACC 222
ACC 224 Advanced Fraud Examination	3	ACC 221, ACC 222 and ACC 223

**Total Credits: 18** 

NOTE: Not all courses in the Forensic Accounting and Fraud Examination Certificate Achievement program are offered every semester. Please call the Department Chairperson at **732.906.2594** to discuss course offerings for future semesters.

Contact Name: Professor Nancy Bailey, department chair Contact Phone: 732.906.2594

Contact Email: ABLS@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: http://www.middlesexcc.edu/departments/bam

<sup>\*</sup> Students with A.S. or A.A.S. degrees must show that they have taken 18 credits of general education courses. Holder of A.A. degrees are presumed to have satisfied the general education requirement.

<sup>\*\*</sup> For students with a degree, who are granted transfer credits, this total will be reduced.

### **Addiction Studies**

### HISTORY AND SOCIAL SCIENCE DEPARTMENT

Addiction Studies Certificate - AS.CER

The Addictions Studies Certificate provides the educational and practical training hours required by NJ State Law for certification as an Alcohol and Drug Counselor (CADC). Students in the program complete:

- 270 hours of approved alcohol and drug education in certain domain areas
- 300 hours of supervised practical training in alcohol and drug counseling
  - 30 Alcohol and drug abuse self-help group meetings

Students who earn the certificate are in an excellent position to complete the two year work experience requirement. They also have the educational preparation to perform well on the NJ state written and oral examinations.

This certificate offers students an opportunity to enter the field of addiction studies upon graduation and, after completing their supervised work experience, to apply for CADC certification.

Courses	Credits	Requisites/Comments
General Education Communication		·
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or a grade of "C" or better in ENG 010.
General Education Social Science		
PSY 123 Introduction to Psychology	3	
General Education Diversity		
COM 115 Intercultural Communication OR	3	
SOC 205 Diversity and Multiculturalism in U.S. Society		
Additional Courses		
PSY 151 Introduction to Addiction Studies	3	Prerequisite(s): PSY 123
PSY 251 Substance Abuse: Pharmacology	3	Prerequisite(s): PSY 151
PSY 235 Abnormal Psychology	3	Prerequisite(s): PSY 123 or permission of department chair
PSY 264 Addiction Counseling	3	Prerequisite(s): PSY 151 and PSY 257
PSY 252 Community and Agency Counseling	3	Prerequisite(s): PSY 151
PSY 257 Counseling Theories and Techniques	3	Prerequisite(s): PSY 123
PSY 265 Addiction Studies Practicum	3	Prerequisite(s): PSY 264 and PSY 257
Free Elective	3	

Total Credits: 33

Contact Name: Dr. Steven Barnhart, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2590

Contact Email: HSS@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: http://www.middlesexcc.edu/departments/hss

# Business Administration Degree (Designed for Transfer)

### ACCOUNTING, BUSINESS AND LEGAL STUDIES DEPARTMENT

Associate in Science (A.S.) Degree

This program parallels the first two years of the bachelor's degree program at a four-year college or university. It is designed to transfer.

### Why major in Business Administration?

Students prepare to transfer to a four-year college or university in any field of business after earning their associate degree.

### What will students learn if they study Business Administration?

The program is an intensive one that includes challenging mathematics and business courses, as well as sciences and general education.

### Can students transfer to a four-year college or university?

The Statewide Transfer Agreement for New Jersey ensures that students who earn an A.A. or A.S. degree at a community college will have those credits fully transferable to a New Jersey public four-year institution, will have completed half of the credits required for a basic four-year degree and will have completed all of the lower division general education requirements. In addition, articulation agreements with private institutions may provide similar transfer provisions. Students should discuss the transfer process with an advisor.

### Are there any requirements that must be satisfied before taking courses in the major?

Algebra I is a prerequisite for all majors. Algebra I competency may be verified with a passing score on the College's placement test or by completing the appropriate class. Students also need a grade of "C" or higher in high school algebra II, geometry and in one year of laboratory science.

### How long will it take to complete this degree?

Once students complete developmental coursework (if needed), the degree can be completed in two years of full-time study. They can shorten the amount of time by taking courses in the summer and winter sessions.

### Questions?

Contact Name: Professor Nancy Bailey, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2594

Contact Email: ABLS@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: http://www.middlesexcc.edu/departments/bam

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION DEGREE (DESIGNED FOR TRANSFER)

Associate in Science (A.S.) Degree - BUS.AS

Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion.

Courses may have prerequisite and corequisite requirements. Check course descriptions for details.

	and corequisite requi e d i t s	irements. Check course descriptions for details. Reguisites/Comments
Semester I		
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or a grade of "C" or better in ENG 010.
Mathematics Requirement Students must complete a minimum of 6 credits in mathematics in one of the following sequences:	3-4	
MAT 123 and MAT 124		MAT 014 (or MAT 014A and MAT 014B) or appropriate score on the College's placement test.
OR		
MAT 129 (or MAT 129A and MAT 129B) and MAT 131 (or MAT 131A and MAT 131B)		Appropriate score on the College's placement test and/or satisfactory score on the diagnostic test, "C" or better in MAT 014 (or MAT 014A and MAT 014B), or departmental approval.
OR		
MAT 131 (or MAT 131A and MAT 131B) and MAT 132		Appropriate score on the College's placement test or diagnostic exam, and MAT 129 (or MAT 129A and MAT 129B).
OR		
MAT 131 (or MAT 131A and MAT 131B) and MAT 285		Appropriate score on the College's placement test or diagnostic exam, and MAT 129 or (MAT 129A and MAT 129B).
ACC 101 Financial Accounting	4	,
BUS 101 Business Organization and Management	3	
General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	
Semester II ENG 122 English Composition II	3	A grade of "C" or better in ENG 121
Mathematics Requirement Second course in mathematics sequence (see mathematics requirement in Semester I above)	3-4	
ACC 102 Managerial Accounting	4	ACC 101
ECO 201 Principles of Economics I	3	A passing score on the algebra portion on the College's placement test or MAT 013. Students must complete ECO 201 and ECO 202 to fulfill GE SS requirement.
SPE 121 Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	at oo requirement.
Semester III ECO 202 Principles of Economics II	3	ECO 201 or permission of department chairperson. Students must complete ECO 201 and ECO 202 to fulfill GE SS requirement.
BUS 201 Business Law I	3	
CSC 105 Computer Applications and Systems	3	
Business Elective Recommended business electives are as follows (3 credits each):	3	
BUS 202 Business Law II		BUS 201
MGT 210 Concepts of Business Management		BUS 101
MKT 201 Marketing I		BUS 101
Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	

Semester IV General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	
General Education Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	Students must select a course with the GE MST designation from the following sciences:
Elective	3	BIO, CHM, PHY, SCI.
Business Elective Recommended business electives are as follows (3 credits each):	3	
BUS 202 Business Law II		BUS 201
MGT 210 Concepts of Business Management		BUS 101
MKT 201 Marketing I		BUS 101
Business Elective Recommended business electives are as follows (3 credits each):	3	
BUS 202 Business Law II		BUS 201
MGT 210 Concepts of Business Management		BUS 101
MKT 201 Marketing I		BUS 101

Total Credits: 60-65

Contact Name: Professor Nancy Bailey, department chair Contact Phone: 732.906.2594 Contact Email: ABLS@middlesexcc.edu Department Web: http://www.middlesexcc.edu/departments/bam

### Chemistry

### CHEMISTRY/PHYSICS DEPARTMENT

Associate in Science (A.S.) Degree

The Chemistry Transfer program parallels the first two years of a baccalaureate degree program at four-year colleges and universities. The Chemistry Transfer degree prepares students to transfer to a four-year college or university to pursue professional careers in chemistry.

### What will students learn if they study Chemistry Pre-Professional?

They will learn the basics of general chemistry and organic chemistry that will prepare them to meet the challenges of pre-professional courses at the upper division colleges and universities.

### Are there any requirements students must satisfy before taking courses in the major?

A passing score on the College's placement mathematics test for both Algebra I and Algebra II or MAT 013 and MAT 014 is required for all Chemistry majors. In addition, a high school laboratory chemistry course with a minimum grade of "C" or CHM 010 and a high school laboratory biology course or BIO 010 with a minimum grade of "C" are also required.

### Can Chemistry students transfer to four-year colleges and universities?

The Statewide Transfer Agreement for New Jersey ensures that students who earn an A.A. or A.S. degree at a community college will have those credits fully transferable to a New Jersey public four-year institution, will have completed half of the credits required for a basic four-year degree and will have completed all of the lower division general education requirements. In addition, articulation agreements with private institutions may provide similar transfer provisions. Students should discuss the transfer process with an advisor.

### How long will it take to complete this degree?

Once students complete developmental coursework (if needed), the degree can be completed in two years of full-time study. They can shorten the amount of time by taking courses in the summer and winter sessions.

### Questions?

Contact Name: Dr. Diane Trainor, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2587

Contact Email: DTrainor@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: http://www.middlesexcc.edu/academi/chm

#### **CHEMISTRY OPTION - SCIENCE TRANSFER**

Associate in Science (A.S.) Degree - CHM.AS

Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion. Courses Credits Requisites/Comments Semester I CHM 121 General Chemistry I - Lecture Two years of high school algebra and geometry or MAT 013, 3 MAT 014 and one year of high school chemistry or CHM 010. CHM 125 General Chemistry I - Lab Two years of high school algebra and geometry or MAT 013, 1 MAT 014 and one year of high school chemistry or CHM 010. A passing score on the College's placement test or a grade of "C" ENG 121 English Composition I 3 or better in FNG 010 MAT 129 Precalculus Appropriate score on the College's placement test and/or 4 satisfactory score on the diagnostic examination, "B" or better in MAT 014 or departmental approval. Can be taken in two semesters -MAT129A/MAT 129B. CSC 105, CSC 107, or one year of high school computer CSC 106 Intermediate PC Applications With Programming 3 applications or programming course and MAT 104 or appropriate score on the College's placement test. Physical/Health Education Elective 1-3 Students may take a health elective (3 credits) in place of Physical Education. However, if the total credits exceed 66 upon graduation, they may not transfer. Semester II Minimum grade of "C" in CHM 121 CHM 122 General Chemistry II - Lecture 3 CHM 126 General Chemistry II - Lab CHM 121, CHM 125 **ENG 122 English Composition II** A grade of "C" or better in ENG 121 3 MAT 131 Analytical Geometry and Calculus I MAT 129, or MAT 129A/MAT 129B, or appropriate score on the College's placement test and/or satisfactory score on the diagnostic examination, or department approval. General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM) 3 General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS) 3 Semester III CHM 221 Organic Chemistry I - Lecture 3 **CHM 122** CHM 227 Organic Chemistry I - Lab **CHM 126** PHY 123 General Physics I - Lecture (GE MST) MAT 129 or MAT 129A/MAT 129B PHY 125 General Physics I - Lab (GE MST) MAT 129 or MAT 129A/MAT 129B CHM 219 Classical Volumetric & Spectrophotometric Analysis CHM 118 and MAT 014 or equivalent General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM) 3 General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS) 3 Semester IV CHM 222 Organic Chemistry II - Lecture 3 CHM 221, CHM 227 CHM 228 Organic Chemistry II - Lab **CHM 126** PHY 124 General Physics II - Lab (GE MST) **PHY 123** PHY 126 General Physics II - Lab (GE MST) **PHY 125** CHM 201, CHM 219 CHM 220 Methods of Chromatographic Separation **Technical Elective** Total Credits: 67

CHM 219/CHM 220 sequence may be substituted with BIO 123/BIO 124
For students majoring in Pharmacy or Pre-Professional (medical, dental, etc.), biology may be required.

Contact Name: Dr. Diane Trainor, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2587

Contact Email: DTrainor@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: http://www.middlesexcc.edu/academi/chm

### **Civil Engineering Technology**

### **ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGIES DEPARTMENT**

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree

Civil Engineering Technology graduates find employment opportunities in the design, construction and inspection of airports, bridges, water treatment systems, dams, railroads and highway planning and maintenance. Specific job responsibilities include computer-aided design/drafting, material testing, site surveying and cost estimating. Students have several choices with this major. Students can earn the A.A.S. Degree in Civil Engineering Technology, or the Land Surveying Option. The emphasis in this program is on practical applications that provide students with skills that can be used on the job as civil engineering technicians.

### Can students transfer to a four-year college or university?

Students may choose to participate in the Joint Admissions Program with the New Jersey Institute of Technology. Many other four-year colleges and universities will apply some or all of the courses taken toward a bachelor's degree.

### What will students learn if they study Civil Engineering Technology?

Students acquire a foundation in communications, calculations, and engineering principles along with the specifics of civil engineering. All technical courses provide a balance between theory and practice.

### Are there any requirements students must satisfy before taking courses in the major?

Algebra I is a prerequisite for all majors. Algebra I competency may be verified with a passing score on the College's placement test or completion of the appropriate. Students must also have a grade of "C" or better in high school algebra II and geometry.

### How long will it take to complete this degree?

Once students complete developmental coursework (if needed), the degree can be completed in two years of full-time study. They can shorten the amount of time by taking courses in the summer and winter sessions. They can complete the Certificate in three semesters

#### Questions?

Contact Name: Professor Thomas Sabol, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2586

Contact Email: Tsabol@middlesexcc.edu

### **CIVIL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY**

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree - CIT.AAS

Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion.

Courses may have prerequisite and corequisite requirements. Check course descriptions for details.

Semester I		•
MCT 101 Introduction to Technology	2	MAT 013 or passing score on the College's placement test. Corequisite(s): MAT 014
MAT 129A Precalculus Part A	2	Appropriate score on the College's placement test and/or satisfactory score on the diagnostic examination, "C" or better in MAT 014 or MAT 014A and MAT 014B, or departmental approval. MAT 129 may be substituted for MAT 129A & MAT 129B.
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or a grade of "C" or better in ENG 010.
CIT 125 Construction Estimating	2	
MEC 123 Technical Graphics/CAD I	3	
General Education Humanities Elective (GE I	HUM)	
OR —— General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	
Semester II MAT 129B Precalculus Part B	2	MAT 129A or equivalent
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	A grade of "C" or better in ENG 121
CIT 105 Statics for Technicians	3	MCT 101, MAT 129A or MAT 129
CIT 126 Advanced Civil Drawing/CAD II	3	MEC 123
CIT 104 Construction Surveying I	3	MAT 129A or MAT 129
PED Physical Education Elective	1	Students have the option of substituting Health Education Electives in place of the Physical Education Elective.
Semester III MAT 131A Analytic Geometry & Calculus I Part A	2	MAT 129 or MAT 129B or appropriate score on the College's placement test and/or satisfactory score on the diagnostic examination or departmental approval. MAT 131 may be substituted for MAT 131A & MAT 131B.
PHY 123 General Physics I – Lecture (GE MST)	3	MAT 129 or MAT 129A/MAT 129B
PHY 125 General Physics I – Lab (GE MST)	1	MAT 129 or MAT 129A/MAT 129B
CIT 203 Strength of Materials	4	CIT 105
CIT 205 Construction Surveying II	3	CIT 104
CIT 216 Soil Mechanics	4	CIT 105
Semester IV MAT 131B Analytic Geometry & Calculus Part B	2	MAT 131A
PHY 124 General Physics II – Lecture (GE MST)	3	PHY 123
PHY 126 General Physics II – Lab (GE MST)	1	PHY 125
CIT 212 Water Resources Technology	4	MAT 129B or MAT 129 and CIT 105
CIT 218 Steel Design	3	CIT 203
CIT 219 Reinforced Concrete Design	3	CIT 203
CIT 260 Civil/Construction Design Project	2	CIT 203, CIT 205, CIT 125
Total Cred	lits: 68	Corequisite(s): CIT 212, CIT 217

Contact Name: Professor Thomas Sabol, department chair Contact Phone: 732.906.2586
Contact Email: <u>Tsabol@middlesexcc.edu</u>
Department Web: <u>http://www.middlesexcc.edu/departments/engineeringtech</u>

### **Computer Science**

### COMPUTER SCIENCE AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree

The Computer & Information Systems option leads to the Associate in Applied Science Degree in Computer Science. Students learn object oriented programming in C++ or Java and event driven programming in Visual Basic, client/server architecture, analysis & design of database systems, networking technologies, Windows and LINUX System Administration. Through a cooperative education program, students can gain work experience and earn college credits during their studies at Middlesex County College.

### What will students learn if they study Computer Science?

Students learn on PC's running the DOS, Windows, and LINUX operating systems. They learn several programming languages and administration of both LINUX and Windows systems. Students develop problem-solving and communication skills using modern information processing techniques.

## Are there any requirements students must satisfy before taking courses in the major?

Algebra II is a prerequisite for all Computer Science majors. Algebra II competency may be verified with a passing score on the College's placement test or by completing the appropriate course. Students must also have a grade of "C" or better in algebra II and geometry.

### Why major in Computer & Information Systems - Network Administration & Support Option?

Network Administration and Support Option of the CIS program leads to the Associate in Applied Science Degree in Computer Science. Students learn network administration of Windows and LINUX operating systems. Problem solving skills are taught through the use of the object oriented programming language C++ or Java and the event driven programming Visual Basic. This program prepares students to take the certification tests for a PC Hardware operating systems technology, networking and security and Microsoft Windows MCP (Microsoft Certified Professional). Through a cooperative education program, students can gain work experience and earn college credits during their studies at Middlesex County College.

## Can students transfer to a four-year college or university?

Articulation agreements with public and private institutions offer students who earn the A.A.S. degree the opportunity to transfer all of their coursework to the four-year institution. Students in specialized programs, or who earn an A.A.S. degree should discuss the transfer process with an advisor.

#### How long will it take to complete this degree?

Once students complete developmental coursework (if needed), the degree can be completed in two years of full-time study. They can shorten the amount of time by taking courses in the summer and winter sessions. They can complete the certificate in one year.

#### Questions?

Contact Name: Marilyn Laskowski-Sachnoff, Dean, Division of Professional Studies

Contact Email: MLaskowski-Sachnoff@middlesexcc.edu

### **COMPUTER AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) - General Degree Option - CSI .AAS

Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion.

Courses may have prerequisite and corequisite requirements. Check course descriptions for details.

Courses	redits redits	ments. Check course descriptions for details. Requisites/Comments
Semester I CSC 105 Computer Applications and Systems	3	
OR CSC 106 Intermediate PC Applications with Programming	3	CSC 105 or CSC 107 or one year of high school computer applications or a programming course and MAT 014 or appropriate score on the College's placement test.
CSC 161 Introduction to Computer Science Using Java	4	MAT 014 or appropriate score on the College's placement test.
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or a grade of "C" or better in ENG 010.
MAT 116 College Algebra	3	Prerequisite(s): MAT 014
OR MAT 129 Precalculus	4	Appropriate score on the College's placement test and/or satisfactory score on the diagnostic examination, "B" or better in MAT 014, or departmental approval.
OR MAT 129A Precalculus (Part A)	2	Appropriate score on the College's placement test and/or satisfactory score on the diagnostic examination, "C" or better in MAT 014 or MAT 014A and MAT 014B, or departmental approval.
AND MAT 129B Precalculus (Part B)	2	MAT 129A or equivalent courses
General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS) 3		
Semester II CSC 110 Microcomputer Operating Systems and Architecture	3	CSC 105 or CSC 106
CSC 162 Object Oriented Programming Using Java	4	Prerequisite(s): CSC 161 and MAT 116 or MAT 129 or MAT 129A
CSC 208 Visual BASIC Programming	4	CSC 106 or CSC 161 or CSC 133
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	A grade of "C" or better in ENG 121
MAT 123 Statistics I	3	MAT 014 or appropriate score on the College's placement test.
OR MAT 131 Analytic Geometry and Calculus I	4	MAT 129 or MAT 129A/MAT 129B or appropriate score on the College's placement test and/or satisfactory score on the diagnostic examination, or departmental approval.
OR MAT 131A Analytic Geometry and Calculus I (Part A)	2	MAT 129 or MAT 129A/MAT 129B or appropriate score on the College's placement test and/or satisfactory score on the diagnostic examination, or departmental approval.
AND MAT 131B Analytic Geometry and Calculus I (Part B)	2	MAT 131A
Semester III CSC 200 Networking Technologies	3	CSC 110
CSC 236 Data Structures In Java	4	CSC 162 and MAT 116 or MAT 129B or MAT 129
CSC 245 UNIX* and Shell Programming	4	CSC 133 or CSC 161
Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	

Semester IV CSC 239 Database Concepts	3	CSC 133 or CSC 161
CSC 241 Web Programming	4	CSC 134 or CSC 162
CSC 246 UNIX/ Web Server Administration	3	CSC 245
General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	
Choose Technical Elective listed below: CSC 116 Introduction to Information Systems Security	3 <b>3</b>	CSC 105 or CSC 106
CSC 126 Help Desk Customer Service	3	CSC 105 or CSC 106 and ENG 121
CSC 127 Help Desk Operation	3	CSC 126
CSC 205 Computer Science Work Experience I	3	Completion of all courses in first year of CIS or
CSC 206 Computer Science Work Experience II	3	Network Administration Option.
CSC 248 PC Service and Support	3	CSC 110 and CSC 200
CSC 251 Windows Workstation Administration	3	CSC 200
CSC 252 Windows Server Administration	3	CSC 251
CSC 261 Information Technology Management	3	CSC 133 or CSC 161 and CSC 200 and ENG 121
Other Electives: CSC 211 Programming in JAVA	4	CSC 134 or CSC 162
MAT 132 Analytic Geometry and Calculus II	4	MAT 131 or equivalent
Science Elective	4	

Total Credits: 61-66

Contact Name: Marilyn Laskowski-Sachnoff, Dean, Division of Professional Studies Contact Email: MLaskowski-Sachnoff@middlesexcc.edu

### **NETWORK ADMINISTRATION AND SUPPORT**

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) - Networking Degree Option - CSNN.AAS

Courses Courses	redits	Requisites/Comments
CSC 105 Computer Applications and Systems OR	3	
CSC 106 Intermediate PC Applications with Programming	3	CSC 105 or CSC 107 or one year of high school computer applications or a programming course and MAT 014 or appropriate score on the College's placement test.
CSC 133 Introduction to Computer Science using C++	4	MAT 014 or appropriate score on College's placement test.
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or a grade of "C" or better in ENG 010.
MAT 116 College Algebra OR	3	MAT 014
MAT 129 Precalculus	4	Appropriate score on the College's placement test and/or satisfactory score on the diagnostic examination, "B" or better in MAT 014 or departmental approval.
OR MAT 129A Precalculus (Part A)	2	Appropriate score on the College's placement test and/or satisfactory score on the diagnostic examination, "C" or better in MAT 014 or MAT 014A and MAT 014B or departmental approval.
AND MAT 129B Precalculus (Part B)	2	MAT 129A or equivalent courses
General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	
Semester II CSC 110 Microcomputer Operating Systems and Architecture	3	CSC 105 or CSC 106
CSC 208 Visual BASIC Programming	4	CSC 106 or CSC 133 or CSC 161
CSC 116 Introduction to Information Systems Security	3	CSC 105 or CSC 106
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	A grade of "C" or better in ENG 121
MAT 123 Statistics I	3	MAT 014 or appropriate score on the College's placement test.
OR MAT 131 Analytic Geometry and Calculus I	4	MAT 129 or MAT 129A/MAT 129B or appropriate score on the College's placement test and/or satisfactory score on the diagnostic examination, or departmental approval.
OR MAT 131A Analytic Geometry and Calculus I (Part A)	2	MAT 129 or MAT 129A/MAT 129B or appropriate score on the College's placement test and/or satisfactory score on the diagnostic examination, or departmental approval.
AND MAT 131B Analytic Geometry and Calculus I (Part B)	2	MAT 131A
Semester III CSC 200 Networking Technologies	3	CSC 110
CSC 245 UNIX and Shell Programming	4	CSC 133 or CSC 161
CSC 251 Windows Workstation Administration	3	CSC 200
PED/HED Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	
Choose Technical Elective listed below:	3	All students should consult a computer science advisor.
Technical Electives: CSC 126 Help Desk Customer Service	3	CSC 105 or CSC 106 and ENG 121
CSC 127 Help Desk Operation	3	CSC 126
CSC 205/CSC 206 Computer Science Work Experience I/ II	3	Completion of all courses in first year of CIS or CSC 206 Computer Science Work Experience II Network Administration Option.

CSC 258 Computer Forensics	3	CSC 116 and CSC 245 or written permission of departmental chairperson.
CSC 261 Information Technology Management	3	CSC 133 or CSC 161 and CSC 200 and ENG 121
Other Electives: CSC 134 Object Oriented Programming using C++	4	Prerequisite(s): CSC 133 and MAT 116 or MAT 129 or MAT 129A Corequisite(s): MAT 126 or MAT 128 or MAT 131 or MAT 131A
CSC 211 Programming in JAVA	4	CSC 134 or CSC 162
CSC 230 Multimedia Production and Authoring Tools	4	CSC 134
CSC 235 Data Structures	4	CSC 134 and MAT 116 or MAT 129 or MAT 129B
CSC 241 Web Programming	4	CSC 134 or CSC 162
MAT 132 Analytic Geometry and Calculus II	4	MAT 131, MAT 131A/MAT 131B or equivalent
Semester IV CSC 239 Database Concepts	3	CSC 133 or CSC 161
CSC 246 UNIX and Web Server Administration	3	CSC 245
CSC 248 PC Service and Support	3	CSC 200 and CSC 110
CSC 252 Windows Server Administration	3	CSC 251
General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	

Total Credits: 61-66

Contact Name: Marilyn Laskowski-Sachnoff, Dean, Division of Professional Studies Contact Email: MLaskowski-Sachnoff@middlesexcc.edu

### COMPUTER PROGRAMMING CERTIFICATE - CSC CER

Courses	Credits	Requisites/Comments
CSC 106 Intermediate PC Applications with Programming	3	CSC 105 or CSC 107 or one year of high school computer applications or a programming course and MAT 014 or appropriate score on the College's placement test.
CSC 110 Microcomputer Operating Systems and Architecture	3	CSC 105 or CSC 106
CSC 133 Introduction to Computer Science using C++	4	MAT 014 or appropriate score on College's placement test.
CSC 134 Object Oriented Programming using C++	4	CSC 133 and MAT 116 or MAT 129 or MAT 129A
CSC 235 Data Structures	4	CSC 134 and MAT 116 or MAT 129 or MAT 129B
Recommended Computer Science Electives:	3-4	All students should consult a computer science advisor.
CSC 116 Introduction to Information Systems Security	3	CSC 105 or CSC 106
CSC 211 Programming in JAVA	4	CSC 134 or CSC 162
CSC 241 Web Programming	4	CSC 134 or CSC 162
CSC 261 Information Technology Management	3	CSC 133 or CSC 161 and CSC 200 and ENG 121
The following courses cannot be taken as electives: CSC 105, CSC 107, CSC 108, CSC 109, CSC 115, CSC 117, CSC 165		
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or a grade of "C" or better in ENG 010.
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	A grade of "C" or better in ENG 121
MAT 116 College Algebra	3	MAT 014 or MAT 014A and MAT 014B
OR MAT 129 Precalculus	4	Appropriate score on the College's placement test and/or satisfactory score on the diagnostic examination, "B" or better in MAT 014 or departmental approval.
OR MAT 129A Precalculus (Part A)	2	Appropriate score on the College's placement test and/or satisfactory score on the diagnostic examination, "C" or better in MAT 014 or MAT 014A and MAT 014B or departmental approval.
AND MAT 129B Precalculus (Part B)	2	MAT 129A or equivalent courses
OR MAT 123 Statistics	3	MAT 014, MAT 014A/MAT 014B or satisfactory score on the College's placement test.
OR MAT 131 Analytic Geometry and Calculus I	4	MAT 129 or MAT 129A/MAT 129B or appropriate score on the College's placement test and/or satisfactory score on the diagnostic examination, or departmental approval.
OR MAT 131A Analytic Geometry and Calculus I (Part A)	2	MAT 129 or MAT 129A/MAT 129B or appropriate score on the College's placement test and/or satisfactory score on the diagnostic examination, or departmental approval.
AND MAT 131B Analytic Geometry and Calculus I (Part B)	2	MAT 131A

Total Credits: 33-36

Contact Name: Marilyn Laskowski-Sachnoff, Dean, Division of Professional Studies Contact Email: MLaskowski-Sachnoff@middlesexcc.edu

### **NETWORK ADMINISTRATION CERTIFICATE - CSNN.CER**

	redits	RTIFICATE - CSNN.CER Requisites/Comments
CSC 106 Intermediate PC Applications with Programming	3	CSC 105 or CSC 107 or MCT 101 or one year of high school computer applications or a programming course and MAT 014 or appropriate score on the College's placement test.
CSC 110 Microcomputer Operating Systems and Architecture	3	CSC 105 or CSC 106
CSC 116 Introduction to Information System Security	3	CSC 105 or CSC 106
CSC 126 Help Desk Customer Service	3	ENG 121, CSC 105 or CSC 106
CSC 200 Networking Technologies	3	CSC 110
CSC 251 Windows Workstation Administration	3	CSC 200
CSC 252 Windows Server Administration	3	CSC 251
Technical Electives	3-4	
CSC 125 Web Markup Languages	3	CSC 133 or CSC 161 and MAT 014
CSC 127 Help Desk Operation	3	CSC 126
CSC 133 Introduction to Computer Science Using C++	4	Prerequisite(s): MAT 014 or appropriate score on the College's placement test.  Corequisite(s): MAT 116 or MAT 129 or MAT 129A
CSC 161 Introduction to Computer Science Using JAVA	4	MAT 014 or appropriate score on College's placement test. Corequisite(s): MAT 129 or MAT 129A or higher
CSC 208 Visual BASIC Programming  The following courses cannot be taken as electives:  CSC 105, CSC 107, CSC 108, CSC 109, CSC 165,	4	CSC 106 or CSC 133 or CSC 161
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or a grade of "C" or better in ENG 010.
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	A grade of "C" or better in ENG 121
MAT 116 College Algebra	3	MAT 014 or MAT 014A and MAT 014B
OR MAT 129 Precalculus	4	Appropriate score on the College's placement test and/or satisfactory score on the diagnostic examination, "B" or better in MAT 014 or departmental approval.
OR MAT 129A Precalculus (Part A)	2	Appropriate score on the College's placement test and/or satisfactory score on the diagnostic examination, "C" or better in MAT 014 or MAT 014A and MAT 014B, or departmental approval.
AND MAT 129B Precalculus (Part B)	2	MAT 129A or equivalent courses

Total Credits: 33-35

 $\label{lem:contact} \textbf{Contact Name: Marilyn Laskowski-Sachnoff, Dean, Division of Professional Studies Contact Email: $MLaskowski-Sachnoff@middlesexcc.edu$$ 

### **COMPUTER HELP DESK ADMINISTRATION CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT - CSH.COA**

Courses	Credits	Requisites/Comments
CSC 108 Introduction to Internet Applications	2	Prerequisites recommended: Prior completion of one of the following courses: CSC 105 or CSC 106 or CSC 107 or equivalent microcomputer experience.
CSC 110 Microcomputer Operating Systems and Architectur	re 3	CSC 105 or CSC 106
CSC 116 Introduction to Information Systems Security	3	CSC 105 or CSC 106
CSC 200 Networking Technologies	3	CSC 110
CSC 126 Help Desk Customer Service	3	ENG 121, CSC 105 or CSC 106
CSC 127 Help Desk Operation	3	CSC 126
SPE 121 Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	
	Total Crodite:	20

Total Credits: 20

Certificate Prerequisites

• CSC 105 - Computer Applications and Systems or CSC 106 - Intermediate PC Applications with Programming

• ENG 121 - English Composition I

Contact Name: Marilyn Laskowski-Sachnoff, Dean, Division of Professional Studies

Contact Email: MLaskowski-Sachnoff@middlesexcc.edu

### **Computer Science Transfer Degree**

### **COMPUTER SCIENCE DEPARTMENT**

Associate in Science (A.S.) Degree

The Computer Science Transfer program leads to the Associate of Science degree and prepares students to transfer to public and private four-year colleges and universities in computer science. Students study topics in computer science such as problem-solving, object-oriented programming using Java, and computer architecture. Calculus, natural science, social science, and humanities are also studied. In the past, many of our students have successfully transferred to the New Jersey Institute of Technology, Rutgers University and other public and private colleges and universities.

### What will students learn if they study Science Transfer?

They concentrate on the theoretical and applied sciences, and mathematics. These studies prepare students to meet the challenges of advanced study in professional careers.

### Are there any requirements that must be satisfied before taking courses in my major?

Algebra I is a prerequisite for all majors. Algebra II competency may be verified with a passing score on the College's placement test. Students must also have a grade of "C" or better in high school algebra II, geometry, laboratory chemistry and one additional year of laboratory science.

## Can Computer Science majors transfer to four-year colleges and universities?

The Statewide Transfer Agreement for New Jersey ensures that students who earn an A.A. or A.S. degree at a community college will have those credits fully transferable to a New Jersey public four-year institution, will have completed half of the credits required for a basic four-year degree and will have completed all of the lower division general education requirements. In addition, articulation agreements with private institutions may provide similar transfer provisions. Students should discuss the transfer process with an advisor.

#### How long will it take to complete this degree?

Once students complete developmental coursework (if needed), the degree can be completed in two years of full-time study. They can shorten the amount of time by taking courses in the summer and winter sessions.

#### Questions?

Contact Name: Marilyn Laskowski-Sachnoff, Dean, Division of Professional Studies Contact Email: MLaskowski-Sachnoff@middlesexcc.edu

### **COMPUTER SCIENCE TRANSFER**

Associate in Science (A.S.) Degree - CSC.AS

Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion.

Courses may have prerequisite and corequisite requirements. Check course descriptions for details.

Courses	<u>Credits</u>	ents. Check course descriptions for details. Requisites/Comments
Semester I CSC 161 Introduction to Computer Science Using Java	4	MAT 014 or appropriate score on College's placement test.
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or a grade of "C" or better in ENG 010.
MAT 131 Analytic Geometry and Calculus I	4	MAT 129, or MAT 129A/MAT 129B, or appropriate score on the College's placement test and/or satisfactory score on the diagnostic examination, or departmental approval.
OR MAT 131A Analytic Geometry and Calculus I (Part A)	2	MAT 129, or MAT 129A/MAT 129B, or appropriate score on the College's placement test and/or satisfactory core on the diagnostic examination, or departmental approval.
AND MAT 131B Analytic Geometry and Calculus I (Part B)	2	MAT 131A
General Education Science Elective (GE MST)	4	Students should take science courses designated as general education that are numbered 117 or higher and should take a two-course sequence in the same science.
Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	
Semester II		
CSC 162 Object Oriented Programming Using Java	4	CSC 161 and MAT 129 or MAT 129A
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	A grade of "C" or better in ENG 121
MAT 132 Analytic Geometry and Calculus II	4	MAT 131, MAT 131A/MAT 131B, or equivalent
General Education Science Elective (GE MST)	4	Students should take science courses designated as general education that are numbered 117 or higher and should take a two-course sequence in the same science.
Technical Elective	3	CSC 116 or 200 level Computer Science or Science Elective
Semester III CSC 263 Computer Organization and Architecture I	3	CSC 161
CSC 236 Data Structures in Java	4	CSC 162, MAT 129 or MAT 129B
MAT 206 Introduction to Discrete Math	4	MAT 132 or approval of department chairperson
General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	
Semester IV CSC 264 Computer Organization and Architecture II	3	CSC 263
MAT 210 Linear Algebra	4	MAT 132
General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	
General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)  **Total Credits**	3 s: <b>61-63</b>	

 $\label{lem:contact} \textbf{Contact Name: Marilyn Laskowski-Sachnoff, Dean, Division of Professional Studies Contact Email: $MLaskowski-Sachnoff@middlesexcc.edu$$ 

### **Dental Hygiene**

### **DENTAL AUXILIARIES EDUCATION DEPARTMENT**

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree

The program in Dental Hygiene is accredited by the Commission on Dental Accreditation and has been granted the accreditation status of approval. Graduates of this program qualify to take the North East Regional and the National Board Examinations for licensure to practice.

### Why major in Dental Hygiene?

The student can become a licensed professional who works under the supervision of a dentist and performs services that detect, prevent and treat diseases of the mouth. Services include performing oral examinations, oral cancer screenings, scaling, root planning, polishing, applying decay preventing agents, taking and processing dental X-rays, and providing patient education in preventive dentistry.

### Can students who major in Dental Hygiene transfer to a four-year college or university?

Some colleges and universities such as Thomas Edison, Montclair State University, UMDNJ, and New Jersey City University will apply the courses the student has taken toward a bachelor's degree.

### What will students learn by studying Dental Hygiene?

Students will study comprehensive didactic, laboratory and clinic courses in dental hygiene and the dental sciences presented by highly qualified dental hygienists and dentists. State-of-the-art equipment is used in the on-site dental hygiene clinic and laboratories. Students will have additional clinical experiences in local hospitals and public schools. Basic science and general education requirements complete the course of study.

### Are there any special requirements that must be satisfied before taking courses in the major?

- Students must be a U.S. citizen or permanent resident who have been permanently domiciled in the state of New Jersey for at least 12 months prior to the first day of classes.
- Students must have a "C" or better in high school laboratory biology and laboratory chemistry or an equivalent college course.
- Algebra 1 is a pre-requisite for all majors. Algebra 1 competency may
  be verified with a passing score on the College's placement test of
  completion of the appropriate course. As a result of the student's
  performance on the College's placement test, he or she may need
  developmental coursework. All developmental coursework must be
  completed before they will be considered for admission to the
  program.
- Students must have a cumulative GPA of 2.75. High school GPA will be used if the student has less than 12 college credits at the time of application.
- When students apply, they must take a Health Technologies entrance examination. A minimum overall score of 75% is required to be eligible for admission.

#### How long will it take to complete this degree?

Once students complete developmental coursework (if needed), the degree can be completed in two years of full-time study.

## Are there any special requirements once the student is admitted to this major?

Students must meet the academic standards of progress to stay in the program. All DHY courses must be taken at Middlesex County College.

### Questions?

Contact Name: Professor Hope Holbeck, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2536

Contact Email: HHolbeck@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: http://www.middlesexcc.edu/departments/dental

**DENTAL HYGIENE** 

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree - DHY.AAS

Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion.

Courses	C r e d i t s	Check course descriptions for details.  Requisites/Comments
Semester I BIO 211 Principles of Microbiology	4	One year of high school laboratory biology or BIO 010 and one year of high school laboratory chemistry or CHM 010. Also appropriate score on the College's placement test or MAT 013.
DHY 102 Dental Radiology	2	Credit-by-examination available if the student is licensed to take radiographs in New Jersey.
DHY 105 Oral Anatomy and Histology	4	
DHY 107 Preventive Oral Health Services I	4	
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or a grade of "C" or better in ENG 010.
Semester II BIO 111 Human Anatomy and Physiology I	4	One year of high school laboratory biology or BIO 010 and one year of high school laboratory chemistry or CHM 010 and appropriate score on the College's placement test or MAT 013.
DHY 108 Preventive Oral Health Services II	5	DHY 102, DHY 105, DHY 107 and current CPR certification.
DHY 111 Nutrition and Oral Health	2	DHY 102, DHY 105, DHY 107
DHY 204 Dental Materials	2	DHY 102, DHY 105, DHY 107
DHY 115 Periodontology	2	BIO 211, DHY 102, DHY 105, DHY 107
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	A grade of "C" or better in ENG 121
Summer I CHM 107 Principles of General, Organic & Biochemistry	4	One year of high school laboratory chemistry or CHM 010.
BIO 112 Human Anatomy and Physiology II	4	BIO 111
Semester III DHY 203 General and Oral Pathology	2	DHY 108, DHY 111, DHY 204, DHY 115
DHY 207 Dental Health Education	2	DHY 108, DHY 111, DHY 204, DHY 115
DHY 208 Pharmacology	2	Prerequisite(s): CHM 107 Corequisite(s): BIO 112, DHY 203, DHY 207, DHY 211, DHY 215
DHY 211 Preventive Oral Health Services III	5	DHY 108, DHY 111, DHY 204, DHY 115 and current CPR certification.
DHY 215 Advanced Periodontology	1	DHY 108, DHY 111, DHY 204, DHY 115
PSY 123 Introduction to Psychology	3	
Semester IV DHY 210 Community Health	2	DHY 203, DHY 207, DHY 211, DHY 215
DHY 212 Preventive Oral Health Services IV	5	DHY 203, DHY 207, DHY 211, DHY 215 and current CPR certification.
DHY 218 Local Anesthesia and Pain Control	2	DHY 105, DHY 208, DHY 211 Corequisite(s): DHY 212
DHY 224 Dental Hygiene Seminar	1	Prerequisite(s): DHY 107, DHY 108, DHY 211 Corequisite(s): DHY 212
SOC 121 Introduction to Sociology	3	
Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	
Standards of Progress	Total Credits: 72-74	

### Standards of Progress

Maintain a cumulative grade point average of 2.0.
 Must achieve a "C" grade or better in all science courses to satisfy degree requirements.
 Must achieve a "C" grade or better in all dental hygiene courses in order to progress in the curriculum.
 An unsatisfactory grade (i.e. a grade less than "C") in any <u>first semester</u> dental hygiene course results in dismissal from the program. The student has the option to reapply to the Dental Hygiene Program. Upon readmission, the student is required to retake DHY 107- Preventative Oral Health Services

I in addition to any other failed courses.

5. If a student earns a grade of less than "C" in any dental hygiene course other than the first semester courses, the student may retake the course the next time it is offered, and if space is available in the program for the student to return, Upon returning, the student is also required to retake the Preventative Oral Health Services course that is the co-requisite for the semester they return. Students retaking clinical courses must adhere to the conditions outlined in the Dental Hygiene program's *Policy for Returning Students*. A student may retake a failed dental hygiene course only once; any subsequent failure(s) in the same dental hygiene course will result in dismissal from the Dental Hygiene Program.

6. Students who are dismissed from the Dental Hygiene Program have the option to re-apply.

Contact Name: Professor Hope Holbeck, department chair Contact Phone: 732.906.2536
Contact Email: HHolbeck@middlesexcc.edu
Department Web: http://www.middlesexcc.edu/departments/dental

### **Electrical Engineering Technology**

### **ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGIES DEPARTMENT**

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree

Electrical Engineering Technology graduates find employment opportunities in the design, manufacturing and maintenance of everything from nano-bots to supercomputers. Many industries employ electrical engineering technicians including bio-medical, robotics, controls, telecommunication, utilities, audio and consumer electronics, and manufacturing and service of every kind.

# Can students who major in Electrical Engineering Technology Transfer to a four-year college or university?

Many four-year colleges and universities will apply many of the courses students have taken toward a bachelor's degree. The College also has a Joint Admissions agreement with The New Jersey Institute of Technology which will allow students, upon graduation from this program, to enter the B.S. in Electrical Engineering Technology program with junior standing.

### What will students learn if they study Electrical Engineering Technology?

They develop skills and the understanding of the theory of electronics. Students develop skills in design, analysis, and the manufacture of electronic and computer equipment through courses that combine laboratory and classroom experience. The laboratories are equipped with modern industrial-grade equipment and provide for a great variety of applications of knowledge.

### Are there any requirements that must be satisfied before taking courses in the major?

Algebra I is a prerequisite for all majors. Algebra I competency may be verified with a passing score on the College's placement test or completion of the appropriate course.

### How long will it take to complete this degree?

Once students complete developmental coursework (if needed), the degree can be completed in two years of full-time study. They can shorten the amount of time by taking courses in the summer and winter sessions. They can complete the certificate in three semesters.

#### Questions?

Contact Name: Professor Thomas Sabol, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2586

Contact Email: Tsabol@middlesexcc.edu

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY
Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree - ELT.AAS
Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion.
Courses may have prerequisite and corequisite requirements. Check course descriptions for details.

Courses	corequisite requirement C r e d i t s	s. Check course descriptions for details. Requisites/Comments
Semester I MCT 101 Introduction to Technology	2	MAT 013 or passing score on the College's placement
WOT TOT Introduction to reclinology	2	test. Corequisite(s): MAT 014
MAT 129A Precalculus Part A	2	Appropriate score on the College's placement test and/or satisfactory score on the diagnostic examination, "C" or better in MAT 014 orMAT 014A and MAT 014B, or departmental approval. MAT 129 may be substituted for MAT 129A and MAT 129B.
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or a grade of "C" or better in ENG 010.
ELT 105 Foundations of Electrical and Electronics Technology	4	MAT 013 or appropriate score on the College's placement test.  Corequisite(s): MAT 014 or higher level
MEC 123 Technical Graphics/CAD I	3	
PED Physical Education Elective	1	Students have the option of substituting Health Education electives in place of the Physical Education elective.
Semester II MAT 129B Precalculus Part B	2	MAT 129A or equivalent course
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	A grade of "C" or better in ENG 121
ELT 110 Electrical/Electronic Devices and Circuits	4	ELT 105 or equivalent Corequisite(s): MAT 129A or MAT 129
ELT 111 Digital Electronics	3	MAT 013 or appropriate score on the College's placement test.
CSC 166 C++ Programming	3	CSC 133 may be substituted for CSC 166
General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	
Semester III MAT 131A Analytic Geometry and Calculus Part A	2	MAT 129, or MAT 129A/MAT 129B, or appropriate score on the College's placement test and/or satisfactory score on the diagnostic examination, or departmental approval. MAT 131 can be substituted for MAT 131A and MAT 131B.
PHY 123 General Physics I – Lecture (GE MST)	3	MAT 129 or MAT 129A/MAT 129B
PHY 125 General Physics I – Lab (GE MST)	1	MAT 129 or MAT 129A/MAT 129B
ELT 226 Microcomputers	3	ELT 111
ELT 210 Electronic Circuits and Systems	4	ELT 110
ELT 239 Digital/Data Communications and Networking	3	ELT 111
Semester IV		MAT 404A an anniharbant
MAT 131B Analytic Geometry and Calculus I Part B	2	MAT 131A or equivalent
PHY 124 General Physics II – Lecture (GE MST) PHY 126 General Physics II – Lab (GE MST)	3 1	PHY 123 PHY 125
ELT 223 Electronic Design and Manufacturing	2	ELT 210, ELT 226
ELT 224 Communication Electronics	3	ELT 110
MCT 220 Robotics and Control Systems	3	ELT 105, MEC 123, MAT 129B or MAT 129
General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	,
35.55.2. 25552.5 55572. 55572. 55572. 55572.	Total Credits: 66	

Contact Name: Professor Thomas Sabol, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2586

Contact Email: Tsabol@middlesexcc.edu
Department Web: http://www.middlesexcc.edu/departments/engineeringtech

# **Energy Utility Technology**

### **ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGIES DEPARTMENT**

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree

Public Service Electric & Gas (PSE&G) has teamed up with Middlesex County College to offer an associate's degree that can help students get started in a career in the electric and gas industry with PSE&G. Through a unique blend of coursework, specialized training, and hands-on work experience, students will acquire the knowledge and skills needed to be a technician in the energy utility industry.

# Can students who major in Energy Utility Technology transfer to a four-year college or university?

The major is job-oriented and designed for entrance to industry. However, students can transfer to Thomas Edison State College and earn a B.S. in Energy Utility Technology.

### Are there any special requirements that must be satisfied to be accepted into the program?

To be accepted into the program, candidates must successfully pass PSE&G's background check which includes a motor vehicle records search and a criminal background check. A poor driving record and/or certain criminal convictions maydisqualify candidates from participating in the program. In addition, students accepted into the program have to successfully pass the company's medical drug screen in order to participate in the program internship.

## Are there any requirements that must be satisfied before taking courses in the major?

The program requires that applicants have a high school diploma or equivalent. All new students must take the College's placement test. Based on the results of the test, they may be required to take developmental courses in English and mathematics. Students must also have a valid driver's license and pass a physical examination and drug screening. Students must maintain a "B" grade or better in UTI 101 and a "C" grade or better in UTI 102 and UTI 103 in order to participate in the summer co-op.

### How long will it take to complete this degree?

Once students complete developmental coursework (if needed), the degree can be completed in two years of full-time study. They can shorten the amount of time by taking courses in the summer and winter sessions.

#### What skills will graduates have?

Upon completion of this program, graduates will be able to:

- Demonstrate an understanding of the energy industry, including the history of providing reliable service and regulatory influences;
- Read schematic electronics diagrams for purposes of testing and development;
- Diagnose combustion problems as they relate to the energy utility industry;
- Use basic electronics test and measurement instruments including multimeters and oscilloscopes to troubleshoot electronics devices;
- Perform piping on residential appliances and gas leak investigation;
- Install and test meters and demonstrate an understanding of electric utility distribution.

#### Questions?

Contact Name: Professor Thomas Sabol, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2586

Contact Email: Tsabol@middlesexcc.edu

### **ENERGY UTILITY TECHNOLOGY**

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree - EUT.AAS

Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion. Requisites/Comments Courses Credits Semester i A passing score on the College's placement test or a grade of "C" or better in ENG 010. ENG 121 English Composition I 3 Appropriate score on the College's placement test, MAT 013 or MAT 013A/MAT 013B or departmental approval. Students may substitute MAT 123-MAT 124 or MAT 129-MAT 131 for MAT 107-MAT 108. MAT 107 Mathematics I 3 ELT 105 Foundations of Electrical and Electronics Technology 4 MAT 013 or appropriate score on the College's placement test. Corequisite(s): MAT 014 or higher level **CSC 105 Computer Applications and Systems** 3 Semester II **ENG 122 English Composition II** 3 A grade of "C" or better in ENG 121 UTI 101 Introduction to the Energy Utility Industry 3 Prerequisite(s): MAT 013 Corequisite(s): ELT 105, **MAT 107** UTI 102 Fundamentals of Gas Combustion 3 UTI 101 (with a grade of "B" or better) UTI 103 Fundamentals of Power Alternating Current 3 UTI 101 (with a grade of "B" or better), ELT 105, MAT 107 Summer I 400 hours of supervised work experience. Prerequisite(s): UTI 102, UTI 103 (with a grade of "C" or better) and one of the following occupational concentration courses: UTI 104, UTI 105, UTI 106, UTI 107, UTI 108, UTI 109, UTI 110. UTI 201 Energy Utility Co-op Work Experience I 3 UTI Energy Utility Elective 4-5 Select from UTI 104, UTI 105, UTI 106, UTI 107, UTI 108, UTI 109, UTI 110. Semester III MAT 107 or equivalent PHY 101 Principles of Physics 4 SPE 121 Fundamentals of Public Speaking 3 **ELT/MEC Technical Elective** 3 - 4Choose from the following: ELT 110 Electrical/Electronic Devices and Circuits ELT 105 or equivalent Corequisite(s): MAT 129A or MAT 129 4 **ELT 111 Digital Electronics** 3 MAT 013 or appropriate score on the College's placement test. MEC 123 Technical Graphics/CAD I 3 PED \_\_\_ Physical Education Elective 1 Students have the option of substituting Health Education electives in place of the Physical Education elective. Semester IV **BUS 101 Business Organization and Management** 3 Prerequisite(s): MAT 107 OR MAT 129 Corequisite(s): ENG 121 SCI 116 Introduction to Renewable Energy 3 **ELT/MEC Technical Elective** 3 Choose from the following: ELT 110 Electrical/Electronic Devices and Circuits 4 ELT 105 or equivalent Corequisite(s): MAT 129A or MAT 129 ELT 111 Digital Electronics 3 MAT 013 or appropriate score on the College's placement test. MEC 123 Technical Graphics/CAD I 3 General Education Humanities (GE HUM) 3 OR General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS) Summer II 400 hours of supervised work experience. Prerequisite(s): UTI 201 and one of the following occupational concentration courses:UTI 104, UTI 105, UTI 106, UTI 107, UTI 108, UTI 109, UTI 110. UTI 202 Energy Utility Co-op Work Experience II 3 Energy Utility Elective 4-5 Select from UTI 106, UTI 107, UTI 108, UTI 109, UTI 110.

Total Credits: 61-65

Contact Name: Professor Thomas Sabol, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2586

Contact Email: Tsabol@middlesexcc.edu

### **Engineering Science**

### **ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGIES DEPARTMENT**

Associate in Science (A.S.) Degree

### Why major in Engineering Science?

Engineers are professionals with competency in mathematics and the physical and technical sciences. For students who enjoy solving problems and working with technical or scientific equipment, and do well in mathematics and science, engineering science is a good choice of major. The college has a transfer agreement with Rutgers College of Engineering and the New Jersey Institute of Technology. Articulation agreements with many other engineering colleges facilitate transfer with full credit.

#### What will students learn by studying Engineering Science?

They study theoretical and applied science, mathematics, and engineering subjects. They learn to apply mathematics and science to technical operations. Students have the opportunity to study in small groups in an environment with close faculty contact.

### Are there any requirements that must be satisfied before taking courses in the major?

Algebra I is a prerequisite for all majors. Algebra I competency may be verified with a passing score on the College's placement test or completion of the appropriate course. Students also need a grade of "C" or better in high school algebra II, geometry, advanced algebra, trigonometry, laboratory chemistry and laboratory physics.

### Can Engineering Science students transfer to a four-year college or university?

The Statewide Transfer Agreement for New Jersey ensures that students who earn an A.A. or A.S. degree at a community college will have those credits fully transferable to a New Jersey public four-year institution, will have completed half of the credits required for a basic four-year degree and will have completed all of the lower division general education requirements. In addition, articulation agreements with private institutions may provide similar transfer provisions. Students should discuss the transfer process with an advisor.

#### How long will it take to complete this degree?

Once students complete developmental coursework (if needed), the degree can be completed in two years of full-time study. They can shorten the amount of time by taking courses in the summer and winter sessions.

### Questions?

Contact Name: Professor Thomas Sabol, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2586

Contact Email: Tsabol@middlesexcc.edu

#### **ENGINEERING SCIENCE**

Associate in Science (A.S.) Degree - ES.AS

Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion.

Courses may have prerequisite and corequisite requirements. Check course descriptions for details.

Courses may have prerequisite and C o u r s e s	C r e d i t s	ents. Check course descriptions for details. R e q u i s i t e s / C o m m e n t s
Semester I		<del>.</del>
CHM 121 General Chemistry I – Lecture	3	Two years of high school algebra and geometry or MAT 013, MAT 014 and one year of high school chemistry or CHM010.
CHM 125 General Chemistry I – Lab	1	Two years of high school algebra and geometry or MAT 013, MAT 014 and one year of high school chemistry or CHM 010.
CSC 133 Introduction to Computer Science Using C++	4	MAT 014 or appropriate score on the College's placement test. Corequisite(s): MAT 125 or MAT 129A. MAT 129 can be substituted for MAT 129A & MAT 129B. CSC 133 is not a required course. Students who choose to transfer should consult with their academic advisor to select an appropriate computer science course that will satisfy the transfer institutes requirement.
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or a grade of "C" or better in ENG 010.
MAT 131 Analytic Geometry and Calculus I	4	MAT 129, or MAT 129A/MAT 129B, or appropriate score on the College's placement test and/or satisfactory score
MEC 119 Graphic Science	2	on the diagnostic examination, or departmental approval.
General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	
Semester II CHM 122 General Chemistry II – Lecture	3	CHM 121
CHM 126 General Chemistry II – Lab	1	CHM 121, CHM 125
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	A grade of "C" or better in ENG 121
MAT 132 Analytic Geometry and Calculus II	4	MAT 131, MAT 131B, or equivalent
PHY 133 Analytical Physics I – Lecture	3	Prerequisite(s): One year of high school laboratory physics. Corequisite(s): MAT 131 or equivalent
PHY 135 Analytical Physics I-Lab	1	Prerequisite(s): One year of high school laboratory physics. Corequisite(s): MAT 131 or equivalent
PED Physical Education Elective	1	Students may take a health elective in place of physical education. However, if the total credits exceed 66 upon graduation they may not all transfer.
Semester III Technical Elective	3-4	See Technical Electives in list below.
MAT 233 Analytic Geometry and Calculus III	4	MAT 132 or equivalent
MEC 221 Engineering Mechanics I	3	MAT 131 or MAT 131B
PHY 134 Analytical Physics II – Lecture	3	Prerequisite(s):PHY 133 Corequisite(s): MAT 132 or equivalent
PHY 136 Analytical Physics II-Lab	1	Prerequisite(s): PHY 135 Corequisite(s): MAT 132 or equivalent
General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	equivalent
Semester IV Technical Elective	4	See Technical Electives in list below.
MAT 234 Differential Equations	4	MAT 233 or approval of department chairperson of mathematics.
PHY 236 Analytical Physics III-Lecture	3	PHY 134, MAT 132
PHY 239 Analytical Physics III-Lab	1	PHY 136 or one year of integral and differential
General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	calculus, MAT 132
General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)  Total Credit	's: 64-65	

#### **TECHNICALELECTIVES**

ILGIINIGALLLLGIIVLG		
Courses	Credits	Requisites/Comments
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING		•
CHM 221 Organic Chemistry I -Lecture	3	CHM 122 or equivalent
AND		·
CHM 227 Organic Chemistry I –Lab	1	CHM 126 or equivalent
,		'
CHM 222 Organic Chemistry I -Lecture	3	CHM 221 or equivalent
AND	-	
CHM 228 Organic Chemistry I –Lab	1	CHM 227 or equivalent
	•	• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
CIVIL ENGINEERING		
ELT 221 Electric Circuits I *	4	MAT 132 or equivalent
221 221 21000110 011001101	•	mirti 102 of oquivalone
MEC 222 Engineering Mechanics II **	3	MEC 221
m20 222 2ngmooning moonamoo n	J	20 22 .
CIT 253 Mechanics of Materials ***	3	MEC 221
Off 200 meditation of materials	· ·	IIIEO EE I
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING		
ELT 221 Electric Circuits I *	4	MAT 132 or equivalent
ELI ELI LICOTTO OTTORIO I	•	mai for or equivalent
ELT 222 Electric Circuits II **	4	ELT 221
LET ZZZ LICOTITE OII CUITS II	<b>-</b>	LLI ZZI
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING		
ELT 221 Electric Circuits I *	4	MAT 132 or equivalent
ELT 221 Electric Circuits I	4	WAT 132 of equivalent
MEC 222 Engineering Machanias II **	4	MEC 221
MEC 222 Engineering Mechanics II **	4	IVIEC 221
CIT 253 Mechanics of Materials ***	2	MEC 221
CIT 203 MECHANICS OF MATERIALS	3	MEC 221

Total Credits: 64-65

Contact Name: Professor Thomas Sabol, department chair Contact Phone: 732.906.2586
Contact Email: Tsabol@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: http://www.middlesexcc.edu/departments/engineeringtech

<sup>\*</sup> Only offered in the Fall semester

<sup>\*\*</sup> Only offered in the Spring semester
\*\*\* Only offered in the Summer semester. This is not a required course for graduation; however it may be required at the student's transfer institution.

# Fashion Merchandising and Retail Management

#### ACCOUNTING, BUSINESS AND LEGAL STUDIES DEPARTMENT

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree

Few areas of employment offer a better outlook for trained personnel. Students will find career opportunities in the areas of fashion merchandising, sales promotion, retail advertising, and supportive retail service. Graduates may find work in department stores, specialty shops, discount stores, as a retailing executive, an assistant buyer, an assistant department manager, an executive trainee, an advertising assistant, or an assistant fashion coordinator.

## Can students who major in Fashion Merchandising and Retail Management transfer to a four-year college or university?

Articulation agreements with public and private institutions offer students who earn the A.A.S. degree the opportunity to transfer all of their coursework to the four-year institution. Students in specialized programs, or who earn an A.A.S. degree should discuss the transfer process with an advisor.

## What will students learn by studying Fashion Merchandising and Retail Management?

They acquire knowledge in areas of general education, business, retailing and fashion. Students apply classroom theory to on-the-job situations through a cooperative education work experience or internships. Classes prepare them for actual situations in retailing through multimedia instruction and a fully equipped retail laboratory offers students realistic preparation.

## Are there any requirements before taking courses in my major?

Algebra I is a prerequisite for all majors. Algebra I competency may be verified with a passing score on the College's placement test or completion of the appropriate course.

#### How long will it take to complete this degree?

Once students complete developmental coursework (if needed), the degree can be completed in two years of full-time study. They can shorten the amount of time by taking courses in the summer and winter sessions.

Note: Not all FMR courses are offered every semester both day and evening. Please call the department chair at 732.906.2594 to discuss course offerings for future semesters.

#### Questions?

Contact Name: Professor Nancy Bailey, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2594

Contact Email: ABLS@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: http://www.middlesexcc.edu/departments/bam

#### **FASHION MERCHANDISING AND RETAIL MANAGEMENT**

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree - FMR.AAS

Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion.

Courses may have prerequisite and corequisite requirements. Check course descriptions for details.

Courses may have prerequisite and Courses may have prerequisite and	C r e d i t s	nts. Check course descriptions for details. Requisites/Comments
Semester I		·
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or a grade of "C" or better in ENG 010.
BUS 101 Business Organization and Management	3	
CSC 105 Computer Applications and Systems	3	Students may select an alternate Computer Science (GE MST) course for which they have appropriate academic advisement and preparation in mathematics, such as CSC 106.
FMR 201 Fashion Merchandise Information	4	Prerequisite(s)/Corequisite(s): BUS 101
MAT 101 Freshman Mathematics I	3	MAT101 is recommended. Students with the appropriate academic prerequisites, in consultation with their academic advisor, should enroll in an appropriate mathematics course.
Semester II ENG 122 English Composition II	3	A grade of "C" or better in ENG 121
ACC 101 Financial Accounting	4	
BUS 201 Business Law I	3	
MKT 201 Marketing I	3	BUS 101
FMR 207 Retail Advertising, Sales Promotion and Display	3	
Semester III ACC 102 Managerial Accounting	4	ACC 101
MKT 143 Salesmanship	3	
FMR 202 Retail Buying and Merchandising	3	
SPE 121 Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	
Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	
Semester IV ECO 201 Principles of Economics I (GE SS)	3	A passing score on the algebra portion on the College's placement test or MAT 013.
FMR 204 Retail Management	3	BUS 101, FMR 201, FMR 202, FMR 207,MKT 143 AND MKT 201 Corequisite(s): FMR 206
FMR 206 Store Field Experience	3	Senior status or permission of department chairperson
OR General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	
General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)		
General Education Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	Students may select courses with the GE MSTdesignation from the following sciences: BIO, CHM, PHY or SCI.

Total Credits: 61-64

Note: Not all major courses are offered every semester both day and evening. Please call the department chair at 732.906.2594 to discuss course offerings for future semesters.

Contact Name: Professor Nancy Bailey, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2594

Contact Email: ABLS@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: http://www.middlesexcc.edu/departments/bam

### **Fine Arts**

#### VISUAL, PERFORMING, AND MEDIA ARTS DEPARTMENT

Associate in Fine Arts (A.F.A.) Degree

The Associate in Fine Arts (A.F.A.) offers the first two years of concentrated study in studio courses for students planning to transfer to a visual arts, theatre, or music baccalaureate program. As a fine arts major, the student may choose to concentrate in either theater, art or music.

What will students learn if they study Fine Arts? Fine arts will provide a strong foundation in the creative field of choice as well as a well-rounded education with a generous range of liberal arts courses required by baccalaureate fine arts programs. Students create a body of work or enhance skills in a chosen field in ways that will assist them in being accepted into a competitive fine arts program at a four-year institution.

## Are there any requirements that must be satisfied before taking courses in the major?

Algebra I is a prerequisite for all majors. Algebra I competency may be verified with a passing score on the College's placement test or completion of the appropriate course.

#### How long will it take to complete this degree?

Once students complete developmental coursework (if needed), the degree can be completed in two years of full-time study. They can shorten the amount of time by taking courses in the summer and winter sessions.

#### Questions?

Contact Name: Professor Nadine Heller, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2589

Contact Email: NHeller@middlesexcc.edu

#### **FINE ARTS**

Associate in Fine Arts (A.F.A.) Degree

Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion.

Courses may have prerequisites and corequisite requirements. Check course descriptions for details.

Courses	<u>Credits</u>	Requisites/Comments
Semester I Communications (9 Credits) ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or a grade of "C" or better in ENG 010.
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	A grade of "C" or better in ENG 121
SPE 121 Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	
HIS 121 History of Western Civilization I	3	
HIS 122 History of Western Civilization II	3	
General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	Choose three credits from courses designated in the course descriptions as GE SS from the following: African-American Studies, Anthropology, Economics, Political Science, Psychology and Sociology.
General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	6	Choose six credits in sequence of the same modern language from FRE, GER, ITA, SPA. If students completed at least two years of high school study in one modern language, the level of language will be determined by a placement test (excluding SPA 242).
General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose three additional credits in humanities from courses designated as GE HUM from the following: African-American Studies, Art, Dance, English, History, Modern Language, Music, Philosophy, Speech, and Theatre.
Mathematics and/or Science (GE MST)	6-8	Choose any math and/or science courses with the GE MST designation numbered 101 or above that when combined total 6-8 credits.
General Education Diversity Elective (GE DIV)	3	Choose a minimum of three credits from courses designated as GE DIV. If the course is also designated as GE HUM, GE SS, GE MST or it may also be used to satisfy an additional graduation requirement.
CSC 105 Computer Applications or Systems	3	
Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	
Elective	3	
Fine Arts Degree Option	18-23	See Fine Arts Degree Option on page 43 for Art, Music, or Theatre option requirements

Total Credits: 61-70

#### FINE ARTS DEGREE: ART OPTION - ART.AFA

Below are required courses.

Courses	Credits	Requisites
ART 109 Drawing OR	3	
ART 110 Figure Drawing		
ART 123 Art History	3	
ART 124 Art History: Renaissance to Modern	3	
ART 145 Art Fundamentals: Two Dimensions	3	
ART 146 Art Fundamentals: Three Dimensions	3	
ART 148 Art Portfolio	1	One or more three-credit studio art courses selected from the following: ART 105, ART 109, ART 110, ART 145, ART 146, ART 150, ART 201, ART 219, ART 220, ART 221, ART 222, ART 223, ART 224 or permission of department.
ART 149 Art Studio Seminar	1	One or more three-credit studio art courses selected from the following: ART 105, ART 109, ART 110 ART 145, ART 146, ART 150, ART 201, ART 219, ART 220, ART 221, ART 222, ART 223, ART 224 or permission of department.
Plus one of the following (3 credits each): ART 221 Painting: Traditional ART 222 Painting: Contemporary ART 223 Sculpture Traditional ART 224 Sculpture Contemporary	3 3 3 3	
Plus one additional art course	3 Total Credits: 23	

MUSIC DEGREE OPTION - MUS.AFA  Below are required courses.				
Courses	Credits	Requisites		
MUS 123 Music History: Traditional	3			
OR MUS 124 Music History: Contemporary				
MUS 131 Keyboard Studies I	3			
MUS 132 Keyboard Studies II	3	MUS 131		
MUS 140 Music Fundamentals	3			
MUS 201 Music Notation and Composition I	3 place	MUS 140 or passing score on music theory ement test.		
MUS 202 Music Notation and Composition II	3	MUS 201		
Plus additional music courses to total 3 credi	ts 3 Total Credits: 21			

#### **THEATRE DEGREE OPTION - THE.AFA** Below are required courses.

Courses	Credits	<u>Requisites</u>
THE 123 Theatre History	3	·
OR THE 152 American Musical Theatre		
THE 124 Contemporary Theatre	3	
THE 131 Acting I	3	
THE 145 Stagecraft	3	
THE 146 Play Production	3	
Plus additional three credits in theatre or a course selected from the following: Modern Drama, Shakespeare, Oral Interpretation of Literature, Music History, Music Fundamentals or any dance course	e 3	
	al Credits: 18	

Contact Name: Professor Nadine Heller, department chair Contact Phone: 732.906.2589

Contact Email: NHeller@middlesexcc.edu

## **Fire Science Technology**

#### CHEMISTRY/PHYSICS DEPARTMENT

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree

This program meets the continuing education needs of professional and volunteer firefighters. It enables firefighters to perform their current duties more effectively and to prepare for greater levels of responsibility within the fire service system.

## Can students who major in Fire Science Technology transfer to a four-year college or university?

Articulation agreements with public and private institutions offer students who earn the A.A.S. degree the opportunity to transfer all of their coursework to the four-year institution. Students in specialized programs, or who earn an A.A.S. degree should discuss the transfer process with an advisor.

## What will students learn in Fire Science echnology?

Students develop skills and knowledge in protection systems, hydraulics, hazardous materials, building construction and codes, departmental organization, investigation, fire ground strategy and tactics, and fire prevention and inspection.

## Are there any requirements that must be satisfie before taking courses in the major?

Algebra I is a prerequisite for all majors. Algebra I competency may be verified with a passing score on the College's placement test or completion of the appropriate course. Students must also have a grade of "C" or better in one year of high school laboratory chemistry.

#### How long will it take to complete this degree?

Fire Science courses are offered exclusively in the evening. Once students complete developmental coursework (if needed), the degree can be completed in two years of full-time study. They can shorten the amount of time by taking courses in the summer and winter sessions.

#### Questions?

Contact Name: Dr. Diane Trainor, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2587

Contact Email: DTrainor@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: http://www.middlesexcc.edu/academi/chm

#### FIRE SCIENCE TECHNOLOGY DEGREE

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree - FIRE.AAS

Courses	Credits	Requisites/Comments
Semester I FSC 103 Introduction to Fire Protection	3	
SCI 207 Principles of Chemistry & Physics for Fire Science	4	One year of high school laboratory chemistry or CHM 010.
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or a "C" or better in ENG 010.
MAT 107 Mathematics I	3	Appropriate score on the College's placement test, MAT 013 or MAT 013A and MAT 013B, or departmental approval.
Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	
Semester II CSC 105 Computer Applications and Systems	3	CSC 105 or higher
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	A grade of "C" or better in ENG 121
MAT 108 Mathematics II	3	MAT 107 or equivalent With advisor approval students may select a higher level mathematics sequence.
FSC 204 Building Construction	3	FSC 103 or permission of department chair
General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	
Semester III FSC 206 Fire Strategy and Tactics	3	FSC 103 or permission of department chair
FSC 207 Hazardous Materials for the Fire Service	3	See department chair
FSC 209 Fire Suppression and Detection Systems	3	FSC 103 or permission of department chair
POS 201 United States State and Local Government	3	
FSC 214 Rescue Company Operations	3	
Semester IV FSC 210 Fire and Arson Investigation	3	FSC 103 or permission of department chair
FSC 212 Fire Prevention and Inspection	3	FSC 103 or permission of department chair
MGT 200 Principles of Supervision	3	MGT 200 is offered in the spring semester only
SCI 104 Technical Communications	1	
OR General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM) General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	
Elective	3	Recommended EMT 101 or EMP 100
Electives: EMT 101 Emergency Medical Technician EMP 100 Introduction to Emergency Management	3 3	

Total Credits: 60-62

Contact Name: Dr. Diane Trainor, department chair Contact Phone: 732.906.2587

Contact Email: DTrainor@middlesexcc.edu
Department Web: http://www.middlesexcc.edu/academi/chm

## **Health Science**

#### MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree

This program is for any allied health practitioner who holds a certificate or license such as dental, medical and lab assistants, phlebotomists; ultrasound, surgical, and dental technicians; EMTs, paramedics, LPNs, RNs (diploma) and military trained allied health practitioners.

#### What are the benefits?

Credit for previous study in a specific discipline can be awarded. Students who are a non-degree certified or licensed allied health practitioner or graduate of a certificate or diploma program may be able to earn valuable credits toward a college degree.

## What are the requirements for admission to the Health Science program?

Students in the Health Science program must have non-degree certification or licensure in an allied health field. Full- or part-time study is available.

## Can students receive credit for previous Allied Health training?

After successful completion of the general education requirements with a GPA of 2.0 or higher, students must submit an original post-secondary school transcript and a current license or certificate as part of the process. The number of credits awarded will be based upon an evaluation of the candidate's prior training and licensure or certification. The director of Health Technology programs and the dean of Science, Mathematics and Health Technologies will conduct the review.

## Can students who major in Health Science transfer to a four-year college?

Articulation agreements with public and private institutions offer students who earn the A.A.S. degree the opportunity to transfer all of their coursework to the four-year institution. Students in specialized programs, or who earn an A.A.S. degree should discuss the transfer process with an advisor.

## What are the employment opportunities for graduates?

Graduates of Health Science programs have chosen to work in hospital laboratories, private or reference laboratories, pharmaceutical companies, the insurance industry, doctor's offices, HMO's and clinics, veterinarian hospitals, assisted living facilities, long-term care facilities, research and sales. Graduates may use this degree for career advancement or change, to enhance job security, or to satisfy personal fulfillment.

#### Questions?

Contact Name: Professor Stephen Larkin, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2581

Contact Email: SLarkin@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: http://www.middlesexcc.edu/academi/med

#### **HEALTH SCIENCE**

#### Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree - HLTH.AAS

Below are the General Education requirements for program completion. Courses may have prerequisite and corequisite requirements. Check course descriptions for details.

Courses	Credits	Requisites/Comments
Semester I		
Laboratory Science I	4	One year sequence of lab science requirements satisfied by Biology (BIO 117 & BIO 118 or higher) or Anatomy & Physiology (BIO 111 & BIO 112) or Chemistry (CHM 117 & CHM 118 or higher).
SPE 121 Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or a grade of "C" or better in ENG 010.
MAT 107 Mathematics I	3	A passing score on the College placement test, MAT 013 or equivalent
Semester II Laboratory Science II	4	One year sequence of lab science requirements satisfied by Biology (BIO 117 & BIO 118 or higher) or Anatomy & Physiology (BIO 111 & BIO 112) or Chemistry (CHM 117 & CHM 118 or higher ).
CSC 107 Computers in Health Technologies	1	
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	A grade of "C" or better in ENG 121
MAT 108 Mathematics II	3	MAT 107
Semester III		
BIO 211 Principles of Microbiology	4	
PSY 123 Introduction to Psychology	3	
Physical Education Elective	1	
General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)  Semester IV	3	
Allied Health Requirement	** (see note a	bove)

**Electives** 

\*\* (see note above)

Allied Health Requirement: (previously completed) 30 (Maximum)\*\*

Students may receive up to 30 credits for previous allied health training.

The determination will be made based upon an evaluation of the total hours of training and the level of training and responsibility. If the training is equivalent to less than thirty credits, the remainder is completed with electives.

Students are not required to complete thirty credits in one semester.

Electives: 24 (Maximum)\*\*

The number of electives will depend on the number of credits approved from previous allied health training.

The student will select electives from a list of courses based on individual goals.

The electives may be taken from Small Business Administration, Psychology, or other courses as approved by the department.

A list of choices can be provided.

**Total Credits: 65** 

Contact Name: Professor Stephen Larkin, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2581

Contact Email: SLarkin@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: http://www.middlesexcc.edu/academi/med

# Hotel, Restaurant and Institution Management

#### HOTEL, RESTAURANT AND INSTITUTION MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree

In this program, students acquire the necessary practical and theoretical skills for employment in one of the nation's fastest growing industries.

Graduates may be employed as an assistant restaurant manager, hotel/motel assistant manager, front office manager, dining room manager, cafeteria production manager, cook, sous chef or management trainee. They are eligible for certification in several course areas by the American Hotel and Lodging Association and the National Restaurant Association. Students may choose the Hotel-Motel Management Option, the Restaurant Foodservice Management Option, or the Culinary Arts Management Option which prepares students to work in hotels, motels, resorts, restaurants, clubs, cruise ships, catering centers and health care facilities.

## Can students who major in Hotel, Restaurant and Institution Management transfer to a four-year college?

Articulation agreements with public and private institutions offer students who earn the A.A.S. degree the opportunity to transfer all of their coursework to the four-year institution. Students in specialized programs, or who earn an A.A.S. degree should discuss the transfer process with an advisor. Many colleges and universities with hotel and restaurant management programs, including Fairleigh Dickinson University, NYU, Montclair State University, Widener University, as well as other schools, will apply the courses taken toward a bachelor's degree.

## What do students learn if they study Hotel, Restaurant and Institution Management?

They receive training in restaurant and food service management, hotel-motel management or culinary arts. Those with limited related industry experience are encouraged to enroll in a cooperative work experience seminar that includes paid employment in the final semester. In culinary arts additional training is provided in a culinary externship.

## Can students take more than one option in Hotel, Restaurant and Institution Management?

Students with interests in both hotel-motel management and restaurant foodservice management can apply for a dual option.

## Are there any requirements that must be satisfied before taking courses in the major?

Algebra I is a prerequisite for all majors. Algebra I competency may be verified with a passing score on the College's placement test or by completion of the appropriate course.

#### How long will it take to complete these programs?

Once students complete developmental coursework (if needed), the degree can be completed in two years of full-time study. They can shorten the amount of time by taking courses in the summer and winter sessions. Certificates may be completed in approximately 14 months and the certificate of achievement in 1-2 semesters.

## Can students who take the Culinary Certificate Program also work toward the A.A.S. degree in Restaurant/Foodservice Management?

Yes. All of the culinary courses in the certificate program may be applied to meet the requirements for the A.A.S. degree in the Restaurant/Foodservice option.

#### Why should students apply for a Certificate?

The Certificate was designed for those individuals who have completed a degree in another discipline and are currently working in the hospitality field. The Certificates were also designed for individuals who do not have a post-secondary education and are interested in the hospitality field or who have several years of experience in the field and need to acquire academic credentials for promotional opportunities.

#### Questions?

Contact Name: Professor Mary-Pat Maciolek, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2538

Contact Email: MMaciolek@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: http://www.middlesexcc.edu/academi/hri/indexhri.htm

#### **CULINARY ARTS MANAGEMENT DEGREE OPTION**

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree - HRIC.AAS
Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion.

Courses	<u>Credits</u>	Requisites/Comments
Semester I CSC 105 Computer Applications and Systems	3	
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or a grade of "C" or better in ENG 010.
HRI 103 Principles of Food Selection and Preparation	3	
HRI 208 Foodservice Sanitation	3	
MAT 101 Freshman Mathematics I	3	Passing score on the College's placement test, two years of high school mathematics or MAT 013 or permission of department chairperson.
Semester II ENG 122 English Composition II	3	A grade of "C" or better in ENG 121
HRI 108 Quantity Food Production	3	HRI 103
HRI 109 Professional Culinary Techniques	3	HRI 103 Note: This course is only offered in the spring semester.
HRI 115 Foodservice Operations	3	Note: This course is only offered in the spring semester.
PSY 123 Introduction to Psychology	3	
Semester III HRI 107 Baking Fundamentals	3	
HRI 203 Banquet and Dining Room Management	4	HRI 108 Note: This course is only offered during the day.
HRI 215 Beverage Management	3	Note: This course is only offered in the fall semester.
General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	
General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	
Semester IV HRI 114 Garde Manager	3	HRI 103 Note: This course is only offered in the spring semester.
HRI 205 Food and Beverage Controls and Purchasing	3	HRI 103
HRI HRI Elective	3	Students can choose from HRI 105, HRI 110, HRI 201, HRI 202, HRI 206, HRI 213, HRI 216, HRI 217, HRI 220 and HRI 250.
General Education Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	Students must select courses with the GE MST designation from the BIO, CHM, PHY and SCI course codes
Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	
Summer Session HRI 111 Culinary Arts Externship	3	HRI 103, Admission to the Culinary Arts Program. Note: This course is only offered in the summer session.

Total Credits: 62-65

Contact Name: Professor Mary-Pat Maciolek, department chair Contact Phone: 732.906.2538

Contact Email: MMaciolek@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: http://www.middlesexcc.edu/academi/hri/indexhri.htm

#### **HOTEL/MOTEL MANAGEMENT DEGREE OPTION**

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree - HRIH.AAS

Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion.

Below are required courses and red C o u r s e s	commenaea course group C r e d i t s	oings and sequences for program completion. Requisites/Comments
Semester I ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or a grade of "C" or better in ENG 010.
HRI 101 Introduction to Hotel, Restaurant and Institution Management	3	
HRI 103 Principles of Food Selection and Preparation	3	
HRI 208 Foodservice Sanitation	3	
MAT 101 Freshman Mathematics I	3	Passing score on the College's placement test, two years of high school mathematics or MAT 013 or permission of department chairperson.
Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	
Semester II ACC 108 Accounting Practices for Hotels, Restaurants and Institutions	d 4	Note: This course is only offered in the spring semester.
CSC 105 Computer Applications and Systems	3	
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	A grade of "C" or better in ENG 121
HRI 108 Quantity Food Production	3	HRI 103
HRI 110 Supervisory Development in the Lodging and Foodservice Industry	3	Note: This course is only offered in the spring semester.
Semester III HRI 201 Hotel-Motel Front Office Operations	3	CSC 105 Note: This course is only offered in the fall semester.
HRI 206 Merchandising for the Hospitality Industry	3	Note: This course is only offered in the fall semester.
HRI 217 Supervisory Housekeeping	3	Note: This course is only offered in the fall semester.
PSY 123 Introduction to Psychology	3	
General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUN	<b>1</b> ) 3	
Semester IV HRI 203 Banquet and Dining Room Management	4	HRI 108 Note: This course is only offered during the day.
HRI 216 Hospitality Property Management	3	Note: This course is only offered in the spring semester.
HRI HRI Elective	3	Students can choose from HRI 105, HRI 115, HRI 202, HRI 204, HRI 205, HRI 213, HRI 215, HRI 220 and HRI 250.
General Education Science Elective (GE MST)	3	Students must select courses with the GE MST designation and with BIO, CHM, PHY and SCI course codes.
General Education Social Science Elective (GE S	S) 3	

Contact Name: Professor Mary-Pat Maciolek, department chair Contact Phone: 732.906.2538

Contact Email: MMaciolek@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: http://www.middlesexcc.edu/academi/hri/indexhri.htm

Total Credits: 63-66

#### HOTEL OPERATIONS CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT - HMHO.COA

Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion.

Courses Credits Requisites/Comments CSC 105 Computer Applications and Systems	3	
HRI 110 Supervisory Development in the Lodging and Foodservice Industry	3	Note: This course is only offered in the spring semester
HRI 201 Hotel-Motel Front Office Operations	3	CSC 105 Note: This course is only offered in the fall semester
HRI 206 Merchandising for the Hospitality Industry	3	Note: This course is only offered in the fall semester
HRI 216 Hospitality Property Management	3	Note: This course is only offered in the spring semester
HRI 217 Supervisory Housekeeping	3	Note: This course is only offered in the fall semester

Total Credits: 18

Contact Name: Professor Mary-Pat Maciolek, department chair Contact Phone: 732.906.2538
Contact Email: MMaciolek@middlesexcc.edu
Department Web: http://www.middlesexcc.edu/academi/hri/indexhri.htm

#### RESTAURANT/FOODSERVICE MANAGEMENT OPTION

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree - HRIR.AAS
Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion.

Courses and recomm	Credits	ings and sequences for program completion. Requisites/Comments
Semester I ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or a grade of "C" or better in ENG 010.
HRI 101 Introduction to Hotel, Restaurant and Institution Management	3	
HRI 103 Principles of Food Selection and Preparation	3	
HRI 208 Foodservice Sanitation	3	
MAT 101 Freshman Mathematics I	3	Passing score on the College's placement test, Two years of high school mathematics or MAT 013 or permission of department chairperson.
Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	
Semester II ACC 108 Accounting Practices for Hotels, Restaurants and Institutions	4	Note: This course is only offered in the spring semester
CSC 105 Computer Applications and Systems	3	
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	A grade of "C" or better in ENG 121
HRI 108 Quantity Food Production	3	HRI 103
HRI 110 Supervisory Development in the Lodging and Foodservice Industry	3	Note: This course is only offered in the spring semester
Semester III HRI 203 Banquet and Dining Room Management	4	HRI 108 Note: This course is only offered during the day.
HRI 206 Merchandising for the Hospitality Industry	3	Note: This course is only offered in the fall semester.
HRI 215 Beverage Management	3	Note: This course is only offered in the fall semester.
PSY 123 Introduction to Psychology	3	
General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	
Semester IV HRI 202 Facilities Layout and Design	3	Note: This course is only offered in the spring semester
HRI 205 Food and Beverage Cost Controls and Purchasing	3	HRI 103
HRI HRI Elective	3	Students can choose from HRI 105, HRI 115, HRI 201, HRI 204, HRI 213, HRI 216, HRI 217, HRI 220 and HRI 250.
General Education Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	Students must select courses with the GE MST designation and with the BIO, CHM, PHY and SCI course codes.
General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	

Contact Name: Professor Mary-Pat Maciolek, department chair Contact Phone: 732.906.2538
Contact Email: MMaciolek@middlesexcc.edu
Department Web: http://www.middlesexcc.edu/academi/hri/indexhri.htm

Total Credits: 63-66

#### **RESTAURANT OPERATIONS CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT - HMRO.COA**

Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion.

Courses	Credits	Requisites/Comments
CSC 105 Computer Applications and Systems	3	
HRI 103 Principles of Food Selection and Preparation	3	
HRI 205 Food and Beverage Controls and Purchasing	3	HRI 103
HRI 206 Merchandising for the Hospitality Industry	3	Note: This course is only offered in the fall semester.
HRI 208 Foodservice Sanitation	3	
HRI 215 Beverage Management	3	Note: This course is only offered in the fall semester.

Total Credits: 18

Contact Name: Professor Mary-Pat Maciolek, department chair Contact Phone: 732.906.2538
Contact Email: MMaciolek@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: http://www.middlesexcc.edu/academi/hri/indexhri.htm

## Java and Web Programming Certificate of Achievement

#### **COMPUTER SCIENCE DEPARTMENT**

Certificate of Achievement

## Why complete the certificate of achievement in Java & Web Programming?

This certificate of achievement provides students with an awareness of the internet and the world wide web. Publishing text, pictures, sound, and even video over the internet is becoming easier every day. Individuals who run small businesses with services to sell, and people with stories to share will acquire the necessary skills to publish useful, attractive, and quality web pages. Upon completion of this certificate program, students will be able to create web sites and useful web pages.

## Are there any requirements that must be satisfied before students can take courses in the major?

The certificate of achievement is designed for those students with at least two years of college level education, including ENG 121 English Composition I. Algebra I is a prerequisite for all majors. Algebra I competency may be verified with a passing score on the College's placement test or completion of the appropriate course. Students must have completed CSC 105 or CSC 107 or MCT 101 or demonstrated equivalent proficiency before beginning this certificate.

#### How long will it take to complete this certificate?

Once students complete developmental coursework (if needed), the certificate may be completed in 1-2 semesters. They can shorten the amount of time by taking courses in the summer and winter sessions.

## Why take the certificate of achievement in Information Systems Security?

This certificate of achievement develops technical competence in Information Systems Security, an area that is critical to homeland security with rapidly expanding employment opportunities.

#### Questions?

Contact Name: Marilyn Laskowski-Sachnoff, Dean, Division of Professional Studies Contact Email: MLaskowski-Sachnoff@middlesexcc.edu

## JAVA AND WEB PROGRAMMING CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT - CSWEB.COA

This Java and Web Programming Certificate of Achievement is designed for those students with at least two years of college education and knowledge of CSC 161 Introduction to Computer Science In Java and CSC 200 Networking Technologies using Java or permissions of the chairperson.

Courses	Credits	Requisites/Comments
CSC 125 Web Markup Languages	3	Prerequisite(s): CSC 133 or CSC 161 and MAT 014
CSC 239 Database System Concepts	3	Prerequisite(s): CSC 133 or CSC 161
CSC 241 Web Programming	4	Prerequisite(s): CSC 134 or CSC 162
CSC 245 UNIX and Shell Programming	4	Prerequisite(s): CSC 133 or CSC 161
CSC 162 Object Orienting Program In Java	4	Prerequisite(s): CSC 161 and MAT 129 or MAT 129A

Total Credits: 18

Contact Name: Marilyn Laskowski-Sachnoff, Dean, Division of Professional Studies

Contact Email: MLaskowski-Sachnoff@middlesexcc.edu

#### JAVA PROGRAMMING CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT - CSJAVA.COA.

This Certificate of Achievement is designed for those students with at least two years of college education and who have completed courses equivalent to ENG 121 and MAT 129. Successful completion of this certificate prepares students to take entry level jobs as Java programmers.

Courses	Credits	Requisites/Comments
CSC 161 Introduction to Computer Science in Java	4	MAT 014 or appropriate score on College's placement test. Corequisite(s): MAT 129 or MAT 129A or higher
CSC 162 Object Oriented Programming in Java	4	Prerequiste(s): CSC 161 and MAT 129 or MAT 129A or higher
CSC 200-Level Programming Elective Approved Programming Elective List (4 credits each): CSC 211 Programming in Java CSC 236 Data Structures in Java	4	Prerequisite(s): CSC 134 or 162 Prerequisite(s): CSC 162 and MAT 129 or MAT 129B or written permission of the Department
CSC 241 Web Programming		Prerequisite(s): CSC 134 or 162
CSC 245 UNIX and Shell Programming	4	CSC 133 or CSC 161

Total Credits: 16

Contact Name: Marilyn Laskowski-Sachnoff, Dean, Division of Professional Studies

Contact Email: MLaskowski-Sachnoff@middlesexcc.edu

## INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT - CSS.COA

The Information Systems Security Certificate of Achievement is designed for those students with at least two years of college level education who have completed courses equivalent to ENG 121 and MAT 014. Students must complete CSC 105, CSC 134 or CSC 162, and CSC 200 or demonstrate equivalent knowledge prior to beginning the program. Successful completion of this certificate helps prepare students to take the certification test for Information Systems Security.

Credits	Requisites/Comments CSC 105 or CSC 106
3	CSC 103 01 CSC 100
3	CSC 133 or CSC 161
4	CSC 133 or CSC 161
3	CSC 116 and CSC 245
3	All students should consult a Computer Science Advisor.
	CSC 245
	CSC 200
	CSC 251
3	CSC 133 or CSC 161 and CSC 200 and ENG 121
	3 3 4 3

Total Credits: 19

Contact Name: Marilyn Laskowski-Sachnoff, Dean, Division of Professional Studies

Contact Email: MLaskowski-Sachnoff@middlesexcc.edu

#### WINDOWS/PC SUPPORT CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT - CSNT.COA

This Windows/PC Support Certificate of Achievement is designed for students who have completed courses equivalent to ENG121 and MAT 014.

Students must complete CSC105 or demonstrate the equivalent proficiency prior to beginning this certificate program.

Successful completion of this certificate helps prepare students to take the certification tests for Microsoft Windows (MCP) and A+ Certification.

Courses	Credits	Requisites/Comments
CSC 110 Microcomputer Operating Systems and Architecture	3	CSC 105 or CSC 106
CSC 116 Introduction to Information Systems Security	3	CSC 105 or CSC 106
CSC 200 Networking Technologies	3	CSC 110
CSC 251 Windows Workstation Administration	3	Prerequisite(s): CSC 110 Corequisite(s): CSC 200
CSC 252 Windows Server Administration	3	CSC 251
CSC 248 PC Service and Support	3	CSC 110 and CSC 200
Elective Required	3-4	
Recommended Electives: CSC 160 Introduction to UNIX for Web Development	3	MAT 014 or higher and CSC 133 or CSC 161 or permission of chairperson.
CSC 245 UNIX and Shell Programming	4	CSC 133 or CSC 161

Total Credits: 21

Contact Name: Marilyn Laskowski-Sachnoff, Dean, Division of Professional Studies

Contact Email: MLaskowski-Sachnoff@middlesexcc.edu

## **Liberal Arts**

Associate in Arts (A.A.) Degree

This program provides graduates a foundation for lifelong intellectual development and a fulfilling life. It also develops a powerful knowledge base and set of critical thinking skills they will use over the course of their professional careers.

#### Why study the Liberal Arts?

A Liberal Arts education helps students develop a strong and ordered minds as they explore the world's collected wisdom in literature, history, math, science, philosophy and the arts. It teaches them to recognize and construct arguments, to appreciate diverse cultures and perspectives, and to have a sense of humility about lives and minds that have gone

before. Its emphasis on language helps the students broaden their cultural perspective and also become more aware of their own identity.

The courses comprising a liberal arts education at Middlesex are the core of all liberal arts programs at the bachelor's level. Students may select the general degree, the most flexible of all our Liberal Arts programs, or by choosing one of the many specialized options.

## Are there any requirements that must be satisfied before taking courses in the major?

Algebra I is a prerequisite for all majors. Competency in Algebra I may be verified with a passing score on the College's placement test or by completion of the appropriate course. Students must also have a grade of "C" or better in one year of high school laboratory science.

#### How long will it take to complete this degree?

Once students complete developmental coursework (if needed), the degree can be completed in two years of full-time study. They can shorten the amount of time by taking courses in the summer and winter sessions.

#### LIBERAL ARTS BUSINESS DEGREE OPTION

Liberal Arts Business - Associate in Arts (A.A.) Degree - LABUS.AA Below are required courses for program completion.

Courses		Credits	Requisites / Comments
ENG 121	English Composition I	3	A passing score on the college's placement test or a grade of "C" or better in ENG 010.
ENG 122	English Composition II	3	A grade of "C" or better in ENG 121
SPE 121 OR	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	
SPE 123 HIS 121 HIS 122	Discussion and Debate  General Education History: History of Western Civilization I History of Western Civilization II General Education Communication:	3 3 3	Choose one course designated in the course
			descriptions as general education humanities (GE HUM).
	Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM) Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM)	3	Choose two modern language courses in sequence from either: FRE, GER, ITA or SPA. For students who completed at least two years of high school study in one modern language, their level of language will be
	General Education Mathematics, Science and Technology: Technology Elective (GE MST)	3	determined by a placement test excluding SPA 242.  Students must take 12-15 credits in general
	Mathematics Elective (GE MST)	3-4	education mathematics, science, and technology courses (GE MST). Choose one science course,
	Mathematics Elective (GE MST)	3-4	two math courses, and one technology course in consultation with an academic advisor. For their
	Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	technology elective, students should choose either CSC 105 or CSC 106. For their math electives students should choose one of the following sequences:  MAT 123, MAT 124  MAT 129A, MAT 129B, MAT 131A, MAT 131B
			<ul> <li>MAT 129, MAT 131A, MAT 131B</li> <li>MAT 129, MAT 131</li> <li>MAT 131A, MAT 131B, MAT 132</li> <li>MAT 131, MAT 132</li> <li>MAT 131A, MAT 131B, MAT 285</li> <li>MAT 131, MAT 285</li> </ul>
	General Education Social Sciences: General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	Choose courses designated in the course descriptions
	General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	as general education social sciences (GE SS). Choose courses designated in the course descriptions as general education social sciences (GE SS).
ACC 101 ACC 102 ECO 201	Liberal Arts Electives: Financial Accounting Managerial Accounting Principles of Economics I	4 4 3	Prerequisite(s): ACC 101 A passing score on the algebra portion on the college's placement test or MAT 013.
ECO 202	Principles of Economics II	3	Prerequisite(s): ECO 201 or permission of department chairperson.
	General Education Diversity Elective (GE DIV)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as general education diversity (GE DIV).
	Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course.

Total Credits: 60-65

Contact Name: Professor Nancy Bailey, department chair Contact Phone: 732.906.2594
Contact Email: ABLS@middlesexcc.edu
Department Web: http://www.middlesexcc.edu/departments/bam

## **LIBERAL ARTS - COMMUNICATION** Liberal Arts Communications - Associate in Arts (A.A. ) Degree - LACOM.AA Below are required courses for program completion.

Courses	Credits	Requisites/Comments
General Education Communication: ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or a grade of "C" or better in ENG 010.
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	A grade of "C" or better in ENG 121
SPE 121 Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	
OR SPE 123 Discussion and Debate		
General Education History: HIS 121 History of Western Civilization I HIS 122 History of Western Civilization II	3 3	
General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as general education humanities (GE HUM).
Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM)	3	Choose two modern language courses in sequence from either: FRE, GER, ITA or SPA. For students
Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM)	3	who completed at least two years of high school study in one modern language, their level of language will be determined by a placement test excluding SPA 242.
General Education Mathematics, Science and Technology:		
Technology Elective (GE MST) Mathematics Elective (GE MST) Science Elective (GE MST) Mathematics or Science Elective (GE MST)	3 3-4 3-4 3-4	Students must take 12-15 credits in general education mathematics, science, and technology courses. Choose one or two science courses, one or two math courses and one technology course in consultation with an academic advisor. For their technology elective, students should choose either CSC 105 or CSC 106.
General Education Social Sciences:  General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)  General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3 3	Choose courses designated in the course descriptions as general education social sciences (GE SS).
Liberal Arts Electives: COM 105 Introduction to Communication Study	3	(0.2.07)
COM 110 Interpersonal Communication COM 121 Mass Communication Study	3	Prerequisite(s): COM 105 Prerequisite(s): COM 105
Recommended Courses (select one - 3 credits each):	3	
COM 115 Intercultural Communication COM 120 Introduction to Public Relations COM 131 Introduction to Broadcasting		Prerequisite(s): COM 105
COM 208 Communication Seminar & Field Experience COM 210 Radio Broadcasting Production LNC 123 Introduction to the Study of Human Language SPE 123 Discussion and Debate ENG 205 Introduction to Journalism		With permission of the department chair, COM 208 or COM 210 may be replaced with a course relevant to the student's special focus in the communication field which will assist the student in transferring to a four-year college or university in communication.
General Education Diversity Elective (GE DIV)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as general education diversity (GE DIV).
Divisional Elective	3	Choose one course from the following areas: AFS, ART, ASL, BIO, CHM, CJU, COM, COR, DAN, EDU, ENG, FRE, GER, HED, HIS, ITA, LNC, MAT, MUS, PED, PHI, PHY, POL, POS, PSY, SSD, SOC, SPA, SPE and THE.
Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course.
Total Credit	TIED OF FED COUISE.	

Contact Name: Professor Nadine Heller, department chair Contact Phone: 732.906.2589

Contact Email: NHeller@middlesexcc.edu

#### **LIBERAL ARTS - DANCE**

### Liberal Arts Dance - Associate in Arts (A.A.) Degree - LADAN.AA

Below are required courses for program completion.

	ed courses for progran C r e d i t s	n completion. Requisites/Comments	
General Education Communication:	<u> </u>		
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or a grade of "C" or better in ENG 010.	
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	A grade of "C" or better in ENG 121	
SPE 121 Fundamentals of Public Speaking OR SPE 123 Discussion and Debate	3		
General Education History: HIS 121 History of Western Civilization I HIS 122 History of Western Civilization II	3 3		
General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as general education humanities (GE HUM).	
Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUILanguage Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUI		Choose two modern language courses in sequence from either: FRE, GER, ITA or SPA. For students who completed at least two years of high school study in one modern language, their level of language will be determined by a placement test excluding SPA 242.	
General Education Mathematics, Science and Technology:Technology Elective (GE MST) Mathematics Elective (GE MST)	3 3-4	Students must take 12-15 credits in general education mathematics, science, and technology courses. Choose one or two science courses, one or two math courses and one	
Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	technology course in consultation with an	
Mathematics or Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	academic advisor. For their technology elective students should choose either CSC 105 or CSC 106.	
General Education Social Sciences: General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	Choose courses designated in the course descriptions as general education social sciences (GE SS).	
Liberal Arts Electives: DAN 131 Elements of Dance DAN 132 Dance Appreciation DAN 201 Methods and Modern Techniques in Dance DAN 202 Improvisation and Composition	3 3 3 3		
General Education Diversity Elective (GE DIV)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as general education diversity (GE DIV).	
Divisional Elective	3	Choose one course from the following areas: AFS, ART, ASL, BIO, CHM, CJU, COM, COR, DAN, EDU, ENG, FRE, GER, HED, HIS, ITA, LNC, MAT MUS, PED, PHI, PHY, POL,POS, PSY, SSD, SOC, SPA, SPE and THE.	
Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course.	
Total Credits: 61-66			

Contact Name: Professor Robert Wisniewski, department chair Contact Phone: 732.906.2558

Contact Email: RWisniewski@middlesexcc.edu

#### **LIBERAL ARTS - EDUCATION**

## Liberal Arts Education - Associate in Arts (A.A.) Degree - LAEDU.AA Below are required courses for program completion.

ENG 121 English Composition I  ENG 122 English Composition II  SPE 121 Fundamentals of Public Speaking SPE 123 Fundamentals of Public Speaking SPE 123 Fundamentals of Public Speaking SPE 123 Fundamentals of Public Speaking SPE 124 Fundamentals of Public Speaking SPE 125 Fundamentals of Public Speaking SPE 125 Fundamentals of Public Speaking SPE 126 Fundamentals of Public Speaking SPE 127 Fundamentals of Public Speaking SPE 128 Fundamentals of Public Speaking SPE 129 Fundamentals of Public Speaking SPE 129 Fundamentals of Public Speaking SPE 129 Fundamentals of Speaking SPE 129 Fundamentals SPEAking SPE 129 Fundamentals SPEAking SPEAki	Courses	Credits	Requisites/Comments
specified Composition II 3 A grade of "C" or better in ENG 010.  SPE 121 Fundamentals of Public Speaking 3 OR SPE 122 Discussion and Debate  General Education History: HIS 121 History of Western Civilization II 3 Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as general education humanities (GE HUM) 3 Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as general education humanities (GE HUM) 3 Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as general education humanities (GE HUM) 3 Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as general education humanities (GE HUM) 3 Choose with modern language courses in sequence from either. PRE, GER, ITA or SPA. For End HUM, ITA OR SPA. FOR	General Education Communication:		
SPE 121 Fundamentals of Public Speaking OR SPF 123 Discussion and Debate  General Education History: HIS 127 History of Western Civilization I  — General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)  — General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)  — Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM)  — Technology Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM)  — Technology Elective (GE MST)  — Mathematics Elective (GE MST)  — Science Elective (GE MST)  — Mathematics Elective (GE MST)  — Science Elective (GE MST)  — Mathematics or Science Elective (GE MST)  — Verification Social Sciences:  — Science Elective (GE MST)  — Science Elective (GE MST)  — Science Elective (GE MST)  — Verification Social Sciences:  — Content Area Elective  — General Education Diversity Elective (GE DIV)  — Physical/Health Education Elective (GE DIV)  — Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as general education diversity (GE DIV)  — Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as general education diversity (GE DIV)  — Choose one course designation in the course descriptions as general education diver	ENG 121 English Composition I	3	
SPE 123 Discussion and Debate  General Education History: HIS 121 History of Western Civilization I	ENG 122 English Composition II	3	A grade of "C" or better in ENG 121
HIS 122 History of Western Civilization I 3  General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM) 3  General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM) 3  Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM) 3  Choose two modern language courses in sequence from either: FRE GER, ITA or SPA For students who completed at least two years of high school study in one modern language, the revel of anguage will be determined by a placement test excluding SPA 242.  General Education Mathematics, Science and Technology:  Technology Elective (GE MST) 3-4 education mathematics, science, and education mathematics, science, and education mathematics, science, and education mathematics, science, and etchnology courses. Choose one or two science courses, one or science course, or scienc	OR	3	
General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM) 3 Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as general education humanities (GE HUM) 3 Choose two modern language courses in sequence from either FRE, GER, ITA or SPA. Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM) 3 Sequence from either FRE, GER, ITA or SPA. For students who completed at least two years of high school study in one modern language, their level of language will be determined by a placement test excluding SPA 242.  General Education Mathematics, Science and Technology:  — Technology Elective (GE MST) 3-4 Students must take 12-15 credits in general education mathematics. Science, and education mathematics elective (GE MST) 3-4 education mathematics. Choose one or two science.  — Mathematics or Science Elective (GE MST) 3-4 technology courses. Choose one or two science courses, one or two math courses and one technology course in consultation with an academic advisor. For their technology elective, students should choose either CSC 105 or CSC 106.  General Education Social Sciences:  PSY 225 Adolescent Psychology 3 Prerequisite(s): PSY 123  — PSY 225 Adolescent Psychology 3 Prerequisite(s): PSY 123  Liberal Arts Electives:  PSY 226 Educational Psychology 3 Prerequisite(s): PSY 123  — Content Area Elective 3 Content Area Elective 3 include courses with the following designations: These include courses with the following designations: APS, ART, BIO, C-HM, COM, DAN, ECO, CP, PIN, PHY, POS, PSY, SCI, SOC, SPA, SPE and THE.  — Constent Area Elective (GE DIV) 3 Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as general education diversity (GE DIV)  — General Education Diversity Elective (GE DIV) 3 Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as general education diversity (GE DIV)  — Physical/Health Education Elective The Divisions as general education diversity and part of the course of the properties of the p		3	
descriptions as a general education humanities (GE HUM).  Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM) 3  Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM) 3  Choose two modern language courses in sequence from either: FRE, GER, ITA or SPA. For students who completed at least two years of high school study in one modern language, their level of language will be determined by a placement test excluding SPA 242.  General Education Mathematics, Science and Technology:  Technology Elective (GE MST) 3-4  Science Elective (GE MST) 3-4  Science Elective (GE MST) 3-4  Mathematics elective (GE MST) 3-4  Mathematics or Science Elective (GE MST) 3-4  Mathematics or Science Elective (GE MST) 3-4  Mathematics or Science Elective (GE MST) 3-4  Science Elective (GE MST) 3-4  Mathematics or Science Elective (GE MST) 3-4  Science Elective (GE MST) 3-4  Mathematics or Science Elective (GE MST) 3-4  Mathematics or Science Elective (GE MST) 3-4  Mathematics or Science Elective (GE MST) 3-4  Science Elective (GE MST) 3-4  Mathematics or Science Elective (GE MST) 3-4  Science Elective (GE MST) 3-4  Mathematics or Science Elective (GE MST) 3-4  Science Elective (GE MST) 3-4  Mathematics or Science Elective (GE MST) 3-4  Descriptions as one or two mathematics, science, and technology courses in consultation with an academic advisor. For their technology elective, students should choose either CSC 105 or CSC 106.  PSY 225 Adolescent Psychology 3  Prerequisite(s): PSY 123  Liberal Arts Electives:  PSY 226 Educational Psychology 3  Prerequisite(s): PSY 123  Liberal Arts Elective 3  Content Area Elective 3  Content Area Elective 3  Content Area Elective 3  AF, AF, B, Bio, CHM, COM, DAN, ECO, EDU, ENG, FRE, GER, HED, HIS, ITA, LNC, MAT, MUS, FED, PH, PHY, POS, PSY, SCI, SOC, SPA, SPE and THE.  Consult with your advisor or a transfer counselor for electives related to the four-year college or university you plan to attend.  Divisional Elective:  Divisional Elective:  General Education Diversity Elective (GE DIV) 3  Choose o	HIS 122 History of Western Civilization II	3	
Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM) 3    Sequence from either: FRE, GER, ITA or SPA. For students who completed at least two years of high school study in one modern language, their level of language wilb the determined by a placement test excluding SPA 242.   General Education Mathematics, Science and Technology:   Technology Elective (GE MST)	General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	descriptions as general education humanities
General Education Mathematics, Science and Technology: Technology Elective (GE MST)  Mathematics Elective (GE MST)  Mathematics Elective (GE MST)  Mathematics Or Science Elective (GE MST)  Mathematics Elective (GE DIV)  Mathe			sequence from either: FRE, GER, ITA or SPA. For students who completed at least two years of high school study in one modern language, their level of language will be determined by a
PSY 123 Introduction to Psychology  PSY 255 Adolescent Psychology  RSY 223 Child Psychology  Liberal Arts Electives: PSY 226 Educational Psychology  Content Area Elective  AFS, ART, BIO, CHM, COM, DAN, ECO, EDU, ENG, FRE, GER, HED, HIS, ITA, LNC, MAT, MUS, PED, PHI, PHY, POS, PSY, SCI, SOC, SPA, SPE and THE.  Consult with your advisor or a transfer counselor for electives related to the four-year college or university you plan to attend.  Divisional Elective:  EDU 121 Introduction to Education  General Education Diversity Elective (GE DIV)  Physical/Health Education Elective  1-3  Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as general education diversity (GE DIV), HED or PED course.	Technology Elective (GE MST) Mathematics Elective (GE MST) Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4 3-4	Students must take 12-15 credits in general education mathematics, science, and technology courses. Choose one or two science courses, one or two math courses and one technology course in consultation with an academic advisor. For their technology elective, students should choose either CSC 105 or
OR PSY 223 Child Psychology  Liberal Arts Electives: PSY 226 Educational Psychology  3 Prerequisite(s): PSY 123  *Choose electives in Liberal Arts content areas from any of the college's two divisions. These include courses with the following designations: AFS, ART, BIO, CHM, COM, DAN, ECO, EDU, ENG, FRE, GER, HED, HIS, ITA, LNC, MAT, MUS, PED, PHI, PHY, POS, PSY, SCI, SOC, SPA, SPE and THE. Consult with your advisor or a transfer counselor for electives related to the four-year college or university you plan to attend.  Divisional Elective: EDU 121 Introduction to Education  General Education Diversity Elective (GE DIV)  Physical/Health Education Elective  1-3 Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course.		3	
PSY 223 Child Psychology  Liberal Arts Electives: PSY 226 Educational Psychology  3 Prerequisite(s): PSY 123  *Choose electives in Liberal Arts content areas from any of the college's two divisions. These include courses with the following designations: Content Area Elective Content Area Elective AFS, ART, BIO, CHM, COM, DAN, ECO, EDU, ENG, FRE, GER, HED, HIS, ITA, LNC, MAT, MUS, PED, PHI, PHY, POS, PSY, SCI, SOC, SPA, SPE and THE. Consult with your advisor or a transfer counselor for electives related to the four-year college or university you plan to attend.  Divisional Elective: EDU 121 Introduction to Education  3 Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as general education diversity (GE DIV) Physical/Health Education Elective 1-3 Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course.		3	Prerequisite(s): PSY 123
PSY 226 Educational Psychology  3			Prerequisite(s): PSY 123
Content Area Elective  Content Area Elective  Content Area Elective  AFS, ART, BIO, CHM, COM, DAN, ECO, EDU, ENG, FRE, GER, HED, HIS, ITA, LNC, MAT, MUS, PED, PHI, PHY, POS, PSY, SCI, SOC, SPA, SPE and THE. Consult with your advisor or a transfer counselor for electives related to the four-year college or university you plan to attend.  Divisional Elective:  EDU 121 Introduction to Education General Education Diversity Elective (GE DIV)  Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as general education diversity (GE DIV).  Physical/Health Education Elective  1-3  Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course.		3	Prerequisite(s): PSY 123
EDU 121 Introduction to Education  General Education Diversity Elective (GE DIV)  Physical/Health Education Elective  1-3  Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as general education diversity (GE DIV).  Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course.	Content Area Elective Content Area Elective	3	from any of the college's two divisions. These include courses with the following designations: AFS, ART, BIO, CHM, COM, DAN, ECO, EDU, ENG, FRE, GER, HED, HIS, ITA, LNC, MAT, MUS, PED, PHI, PHY, POS, PSY, SCI, SOC, SPA, SPE and THE.  Consult with your advisor or a transfer counselor for electives related to the four-year college or
descriptions as general education diversity (GE DIV).  Physical/Health Education Elective 1-3 Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course.		3	
Physical/Health Education Elective 1-3 Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course.	General Education Diversity Elective (GE DIV)	3	descriptions as general education diversity (GE DIV).
	·		Students may satisfy this requirement with any

<sup>\*</sup> Subject area concentrations may be added to the Liberal Arts Education degree by working with an academic advisor to select the 9-credit content area electives in a particular subject area.

Total Credits: 61-66

#### Here are some examples:

CONCENTRATION:  Music Concentration:  MUS 123 Music History: Traditional	3	
MUS 131 Keyboard Studies I	3	
MUS 140 Music Fundamentals	3	
Modern Language Concentration: LNC 123 Introduction to the study of Human Language	3	Choose 6 additional credits in modern language Additional credits 6 courses that have not been taken to satisfy the requirements of the degree.
History Concentration: HIS 221 US History I	3	
HIS 222 US History II	3	
HIS 256 History of the Twentieth Century	3	
English Concentration: ENG 221 English Literature I (or ENG 225 World Literature II)	3	Prerequisite(s): ENG 122 Prerequisite(s): ENG 122
ENG 222 English Literature II (or ENG 226 World Literature II)	3	Prerequisite(s): ENG 122 Prerequisite(s): ENG 122
ENG 212 Children's Literature (or ENG 228 Modern British and American Poetry)	3	Prerequisite(s): ENG 121 Prerequisite(s): ENG 122

Contact Name: Dr. Steven Barnhart, department chair Contact Phone: 732.906.2590 Contact Email: HSS@middlesexcc.edu Department web: http://www.middlesexcc.edu/academi/hss

#### **LIBERAL ARTS - ENGLISH**

## Liberal Arts English - Associate in Arts (A.A.) Degree - LAENG.AA. Below are required courses for program completion.

Courses	Credits	Requisites/Comments
General Education Communication: ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or a grade of "C" or better in ENG 010.
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	A grade of "C" or better in ENG 121
SPE 121 Fundamentals of Public Speaking OR SPE 123 Discussion and Debate	3	
General Education History:	_	
HIS 121 History of Western Civilization I HIS 122 History of Western Civilization II	3 3	
General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as general education humanities (GE HUM).
Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM)Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM)	3 3	Choose two modern language courses in sequence from either: FRE, GER, ITA or SPA. For students who completed at least two years of high school study in one modern language, their level of language will be determined by a placement test excluding SPA 242.
General Education Mathematics, Science and Technology:	0	
Technology Elective (GE MST) Mathematics Elective (GE MST) Science Elective (GE MST) Mathematics or Science Elective (GE MST)	3 3-4 3-4 3-4	Students must take 12-15 credits in general education mathematics, science, and technology courses. Choose one or two science courses, one or two math courses and one technology course in consultation with an academic advisor. For their technology elective, students should choose either CSC 105 or CSC 106.
General Education Social Sciences:	_	
General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS) General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3 3	Choose courses designated in the course descriptions as general education social science (GE SS).
Liberal Arts Electives:		
English Elective English Elective	3 3	Choose four English courses (ENG) numbered 200 or higher that the student is not taking to
English Elective English Elective	3 3	satisfy other requirements for the degree. All courses have a prerequisite of ENG 122. In addition, courses with a prerequisite should be completed sequentially.
General Education Diversity Elective (GE DIV)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as general education diversity (GE DIV).
Divisional Elective	3	Choose one course from the following areas: AFS, ART, ASL, BIO, CHM, CJU, COM, COR, DAN, EDU, ENG, FRE, GER, HED, HIS, ITA, LNC, MAT, MUS, PED, PHI, PHY, POL, POS, PSY, SSD, SOC, SPA, SPE and THE.
Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course.
Total Cr	edits: 61-66	

Contact Name: Dr. Daniel Zimmerman, department chair Contact Phone: 732.906.2591

Contact Email: DZimmerman@middlesexcc.edu

#### **LIBERAL ARTS - GENERAL**

Liberal Arts General - Associate in Arts (A.A.) Degree - LAGEN.AA

Below are required courses for program completion.

Below are required courses for program completion.  Courses Credits Requisites/Comments			
General Education Communication:			
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or a grade of "C" or better in ENG 010.	
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	A grade of "C" or better in ENG 121	
SPE 121 Fundamentals of Public Speaking OR SPE 123 Discussion and Debate	3		
General Education History:			
HIS 121 History of Western Civilization I	3		
HIS 122 History of Western Civilization II	3		
General Education Humanities (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as general education humanities (GE HUM).	
Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM)	3		
Language Elective General Education Humanities	3	Choose two modern language courses in sequence from either:(GE HUM) FRE, GER, ITA or SPA. For student who completed at least two years of high school study in one modern language, their level of language will be determined by a placement test excluding SPA 242.	
General Education Mathematics, Science and Technology:		Students must take 12-15 credits in general education mathematics, science, and technology courses. Choose one or two science courses, one or two math courses and one technology course in consultation with an academic advisor. For their technology elective, students should choose either CSC 105 or CSC 106.	
Technology Elective (GE MST)	3		
Mathematics Elective (GE MST)	3-4		
Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4		
Mathematics or Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4		
General Education Social Science: General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS) General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3 3	Choose courses designated in the course descriptions as general education social sciences (GE SS).	
Liberal Arts Electives:  Liberal Arts Elective Liberal Arts Elective Liberal Arts Elective Liberal Arts Elective	3 3 3 3	Choose four courses from the following areas that are not being taken to satisfy other requirements: AFS, ART, BIO, CHM, COM, DAN, ENG, FRE, GER, HED, HIS, ITA, LNC, MAT, MUS, PED, PHI, PHY, POS, PSY, SOC, SPA, SPE and THE.	
General Education Diversity Elective (GE DIV)	3	Choose one course designated in the course described as general education diversity (GE DIV).	
Divisional Elective	3	Choose one course from the following areas: AFS, ART, ASL, BIO, CHM, CJU, COM, COR, DAN, EDU, ENG, FRE, GER, HED, HIS, ITA, LNC, MAT, MUS, PED, PHI, PHY, POL, POS, PSY, SSD, SOC, SPA, SPE and THE.	
Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course.	
Total Credits: 61-66			

Contact Name: Dr. Steven Barnhart, department chair Contact Phone: 732.906.2590 Contact Email: HSS@middlesexcc.edu or Advising@middlesexcc.edu Department web: http://www.middlesexcc.edu/academi/hss

#### **LIBERAL ARTS - HISTORY**

## Liberal Arts History - Associate in Arts (A.A.) Degree - LAHIS.AA Below are required courses for program completion

Courses	Credits	Requisites/Comments
General Education Communication: ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or a grade of "C" or better in ENG 010.
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	A grade of "C" or better in ENG 121
SPE 121 Fundamentals of Public Speaking OR SPE 123 Discussion and Debate	3	
General Education History: HIS 121 History of Western Civilization I	3	
HIS 122 History of Western Civilization II	3	
General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as general education humanities(GE HUM).
Language Elective General Education Humanities	3	
Language Elective General Education Humanities	3	Choose two modern language courses in sequence From either:(GE HUM) FRE, GER, ITA or SPA. For students who completed at least two of high school study in one modern language, their level of language will be determined by a placement test excluding SPA 242.
General Education Mathematics, Science and Technology: Technology Elective (GE MST) Mathematics Elective (GE MST) Science Elective (GE MST) Mathematics or Science Elective (GE MST)	3 3-4 3-4 3-4	Students must take 12-15 credits in general education mathematics, science, and technology courses. Choose one or two science courses, one or two math courses and one technology course in consultation with an academic advisor. For their technology elective, students should choose either CSC 105 or CSC 106.
General Education Social Science: General Education Social Science Elective (GE St	S) 3	Choose courses designated in the course descriptions as general education social sciences (GE SS).
Liberal Arts Electives:  History Elective History Elective History Elective History Elective	3 3 3 3	Students should choose four History courses (HIS) that they are not taking to satisfy other requirements for the degree.
General Education Diversity Elective (GE DIV)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as general education diversity (GE DIV).
Divisional Elective	3	Choose one course from the following areas: AFS, ART, ASL, BIO, CHM, CJU, COM, COR, DAN, EDU, ENG, FRE, GER, HED, HIS, ITA, LNC, MAD, MAT, MUS, PED, PHI, PHY, POL, POS, PSY, SSD, SOC, SPA, SPE and THE.
Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course.

Total Credits: 61-66

Contact Name: Dr. Steven Barnhart, department chair Contact Phone: 732.906.2590 Contact Email: HSS@middlesexcc.edu or Advising@middlesexcc.edu Department Web: http://www.middlesexcc.edu/departments/hss

#### **LIBERAL ARTS - JOURNALISM**

Liberal Arts Journalism - Associate in Arts (A.A.) Degree - LAJOU.AA

Below are required courses for program completion.

Below are required cou	rses for program com C r e d i t s	<i>pletion.</i> Requisites/Comments
General Education Communication:		•
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or a grade of "C" or better in ENG 010.
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	A grade of "C" or better in ENG 121
SPE 121 Fundamentals of Public Speaking OR	3	
SPE 123 Discussion and Debate		
General Education History: HIS 121 History of Western Civilization I HIS 122 History of Western Civilization II	3 3	
General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as general education humanities (GE HUM).
Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM) Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM)	3 3	Choose two modern language courses in sequence from either: FRE, GER, ITA or SPA. For students who completed at least two years of high school study in one modern language, their level of language will be determined by a placement test excluding SPA 242.
General Education Mathematics, Science and Technology: Technology Elective (GE MST) Mathematics Elective (GE MST) Science Elective (GE MST) Mathematics or Science Elective (GE MST)	3 3-4 3-4 3-4	Students must take 12-15 credits in general education mathematics, science, and technology courses. Choose one or two science courses, one or two math courses and one Technology course in consultation with an academic advisor. For their technology elective, students should choose either CSC 105 or CSC 106.
General Education Social Science: General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS) General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3 3	Choose courses designated in the course descriptions as general education social sciences (GE SS).
Liberal Arts Electives: ENG 205 Introduction to Journalism	3	Prerequisite(s): ENG 122 or permission of department chair
ENG 206 Journalism II	3	Prerequisite(s): ENG 205 or permission of department chair
ENG 214 Journalism/Writing Field Experience	3	Prerequisite(s): ENG 205 or ENG 235 or ENG/BUS 240 and permission of department chair. Corequisite(s): ENG 206
Recommended Courses (select one - 3 credits each):  ENG 235 Creative Writing I	3	Prerequisite(s): ENG 122 or permission of
ENG 225 World Literature I ENG 226 World Literature II POS 201 US State and Local Government		department chair.
General Education Diversity Elective (GE DIV)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as general education diversity (GE DIV).
Divisional Elective	3	Choose one course from the following areas: (GE SS) AFS, ART, ASL, BIO, CHM, CJU, COM, COR, DAN, EDU, ENG, FRE,GER, HED, HIS, ITA, LNC, MAT, MUS, PED, PHI, PHY, POL,POS, PSY, SSD, SOC, SPA, SPE and THE.
Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course.
Total Cre	dits: 61-66	

Contact Name: Dr. Daniel Zimmerman, department chair. Contact Phone: 732.906.2591

Contact Email: DZimmerman@middlesexcc.edu

#### **LIBERAL ARTS - MODERN LANGUAGE**

Liberal Arts Modern Language - Associate in Arts (A.A.) Degree - LAMLA.AA.

Below are required courses for program completion.

Below are required cour		
Courses	Credits	Requisites/Comments
General Education Communication: ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or a grade of "C" or better in ENG 010.
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	A grade of "C" or better in ENG 121
SPE 121 Fundamentals of Public Speaking OR SPE 123 Discussion and Debate	3	
General Education History:		
HIS 121 History of Western Civilization I	3	
HIS 122 History of Western Civilization II	3	
General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as general education humanities (GE HUM).
Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM)	3	Choose two modern language courses in sequence from either: FRE, GER, ITA or SPA.
Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM)	3	For students who completed at least two years of high school study in one modern language, their level of language will be determined by a placement test excluding SPA 242.
General Education Mathematics, Science and Technology:		
Technology Elective (GE MST)	3	Students must take 12-15 credits in
Mathematics Elective (GE MST)	3-4	general education mathematics, science, and technology courses.
Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	Choose one or two science courses,
Mathematics or Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	one or two math courses and one technology course in consultation with an academic advisor. For their technology elective, students should choose either CSC 105 or CSC 106.
General Education Social Science:	•	
General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS) General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3 3	Choose courses designated in the course descriptions as general education social science (GE SS).
Liberal Arts Electives	_	
Modern Language Elective	3	Choose four modern language courses that
Modern Language Elective	3	you not taking to satisfy courses the
Modern Language Elective	3	requirement of the degree. The following
Modern Language Elective	3	courses are recommended. LNC 123 Introduction to the Study of Modern Languages COM 115 Intercultural Communication
General Education Diversity Elective (GE DIV)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as general education diversity (GE DIV).
Divisional Elective	3	Choose one course from the following areas: AFS, ART, ASL, BIO, CHM, CJU, COM, COR, DAN, EDU, ENG, FRE,GER, HED, HIS, ITA, LNC, MAT, MUS, PED, PHI, PHY, POL,POS, PSY, SSD, SOC, SPA, SPE and THE.
Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course.
Total Ci	redits: 61-66	

Contact Name: Dr. Virgil Blanco, department chair Contact Phone: 732.906.2529

Contact Email: VBlanco@middlesexcc.edu
Department Web: http://www.middlesexcc.edu/academi/lang

## **LIBERAL ARTS - MUSIC** Liberal Arts Music - Associate in Arts (A.A. ) Degree - LAMUS.AA Below are required courses for program completion.

Courses	Credits	Requisites/Comments
General Education Communication:		•
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or a grade of "C" or better in ENG 010.
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	A grade of "C" or better in ENG 121
SPE 121 Fundamentals of Public Speaking OR	3	
SPE 123 Discussion and Debate		
General Education History:		
HIS 121 History of Western Civilization I	3	
HIS 122 History of Western Civilization II	3	
General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as general education humanities (GE HUM).
Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM)Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM)	3	Choose two modern language courses in 3sequence from either: FRE, GER, ITA or SPA. For students who completed at least two years of high school study in one modern language, their level of language will be determined by a placement test excluding SPA 242.
General Education Mathematics, Science and Technology:		
Technology Elective (GE MST)	3	Students must take 12-15 credits in general
Mathematics Elective (GE MST)	3-4	education mathematics, science, and
Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	technology courses. Choose one or two
Mathematics or Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	science courses, one or two math courses And one technology course in consultation with an academic advisor. For their technology elective, students should choose either CSC 105 or CSC 106.
General Education Social Science:		
General Education Social Sciences Elective (GE SS)	3	Choose courses designated in the course descriptions as general education
General Education Social Sciences Elective (GE SS)	3	social sciences (GE SS).
Liberal Arts Electives:		
MUS 131 Keyboard Studies I	3	
MUS 132 Keyboard Studies II	3	Prerequisite(s): MUS 131
MUS 140 Music Fundamentals	3	
MUS 201 Music Notation and Composition I	3	Prerequisite(s): MUS 140 or a passing score on music theory placement test
Divisional Elective:		
MUS 202 Music Notation and Composition II	3	Prerequisite(s): MUS 201
General Education Diversity Elective (GE DIV)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as general education diversity (GE DIV).
Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	Students may satisfy this requirement with any
Total	Credits: 61-66	HED or PED course.

Contact Name: Professor Nadine Heller, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2589 Contact Email: NHeller@middlesexcc.edu

#### LIBERAL ARTS - PHYSICAL EDUCATION/RECREATION

Liberal Arts Physical Education/Recreation -Associate in Arts (A.A.) Degree - LAPED.AA Below are required courses for program completion.

	edits	n. <u>Requisites/Comments</u>
General Education Communication:		<u>qu.o.,</u>
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or a grade of "C" or better in ENG 010.
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	A grade of "C" or better in ENG 121
SPE 121 Fundamentals of Public Speaking OR	3	
SPE 123 Discussion and Debate		
General Education History:		
HIS 121 History of Western Civilization I	3	
HIS 122 History of Western Civilization II	3	
General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the e descriptions as general education humanities (GE HUM).
Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM)Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM)		Choose two modern language courses in sequence from either: FRE, GER, ITA or SPA. For students who completed at least two years of high school study in one modern language, their level of language will be determined by a placement test excluding SPA 242.
General Education Mathematics, Science and Technology:		
Technology Elective (GE MST)	3	Students must take 12-15 credits in general
Mathematics Elective (GE MST)	3-4	education mathematics, science, and
Science Elective (GE MST)Mathematics or Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4 3-4	technology courses. Choose one or two science courses, one or two math courses and one technology course in consultation with an academic advisor. For their technology elective, students should choose either CSC 105 or CSC 106.
General Education Social Science:	0	Change activities designated in the source
General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS) General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	Choose courses designated in the course descriptions as general education social science (GE SS).
Liberal Arts Electives:		
HED 150 Contemporary Health Issues	3	
HED 200 Human Sexuality & Family Life	3	
PED 225 First Aid, CPR, & Safety Education	3	Classes there are available to the classes offered
Physical/Health Education Elective Physical/Health Education Elective	1	Choose three one-credit activity classes offered by the department.
Physical/Health Education Elective	1	by the department.
General Education Diversity Elective (GE DIV)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as general education diversity (GE DIV).
Divisional Elective	3	Choose one course from the following areas: AFS, ART, ASL, BIO, CHM, CJU, COM, COR, DAN, EDU, ENG, FRE, GER, HED, HIS, ITA, LNC, MAT, MUS, PED, PHI, PHY, POL, POS, PSY, SSD, SOC, SPA, SPE and THE.
Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course.
Total Credits: 61-66		

Contact Name: Professor Robert Wisniewski, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2558 Contact Email: RWisniewski@middlesexcc.edu

#### **LIBERAL ARTS - POLITICAL SCIENCE**

## Liberal Arts Political Science - Associate in Arts (A.A.) Degree - LAPOS.AA Below are required courses for program completion.

Below are required courses for program completion.  Courses Credits Requisites/Comments				
Courses Cre General Education Communication:	uits	Requisites/Comments		
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or a grade of "C" or better in ENG 010.		
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	A grade of "C" or better in ENG 121		
SPE 121 Fundamentals of Public Speaking OR	3			
SPE 123 Discussion and Debate				
General Education History: HIS 121 History of Western Civilization I	3			
HIS 122 History of Western Civilization II	3			
General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as general education humanities (GE HUM).		
Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM)	3	Choose two modern language courses in sequence from either FRE, GER, ITA or SPA. For students		
Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM)	3	who completed at least two years of high school study in one modern language, their level of language will be determined by a placement test excluding SPA 242.		
General Education Mathematics, Science and Technology:Technology Elective (GE MST)	3	Students must take 12-15 credits in general		
Mathematics Elective (GE MST)	3-4	education mathematics, science, and technology		
Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	courses. Choose one or two science courses, one		
Mathematics or Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	or two math courses and one technology course in consultation with an academic advisor. For their technology elective, students should choose either CSC 105 or CSC 106.		
General Education Social Science: General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	Choose courses designated in the course descriptions as general education social sciences (GE SS).		
Liberal Arts Electives: POS 121 Introductory Government and Policies POS 220 United States National Government	3 3			
Choose two courses from the following - 3 credits each): POS 201 United States State and Local Government	6			
POS 222 Foreign Governments: A Comparative Analysis				
POS 231 Constitutional Law		Prerequisite(s): POS 121 or POS 201 or POS 220		
General Education Diversity Elective (GE DIV)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as general education diversity (GE DIV).		
Divisional Elective	3	Choose one course from the following areas: AFS, ART, ASL, BIO, CHM, CJU, COM, COR, DAN, EDU, ENG, FRE, GER, HED, HIS, ITA, LNC, MAT, MUS, PED, PHI, PHY, POL, POS, PSY, SSD, SOC, SPA, SPE and THE.		
Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course.		

Total Credits: 61-66

Contact Name: Dr. Steven Barnhart, department chair Contact Phone: 732.906.2590 Contact Email: HSS@middlesexcc.edu or Advising@middlesexcc.edu Department Web: http://www.middlesexcc.edu/departments/hss

#### **LIBERAL ARTS - PSYCHOLOGY**

## Liberal Arts Psychology - Associate in Arts (A.A.) Degree - LAPSY.AA Below are required courses for program completion.

	d courses for progra e d i t s	am completion. Requisites/Comments
General Education Communication:	Cuito	Tre quisite s/ o o mime into
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or a grade of "C" or better in ENG 010.
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	A grade of "C" or better in ENG 121
SPE 121 Fundamentals of Public Speaking OR	3	
SPE 123 Discussion and Debate		
General Education History: HIS 121 History of Western Civilization I	3	
HIS 122 History of Western Civilization II	3	
General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as general education humanities (GE HUM).
Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM	1) 3	Choose two modern language courses in sequence from either FRE, GER, ITA or SPA. For students who completed at least two years of high school study in
Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM	1) 3	one modern language, their level of language will be determined by a placement test excluding SPA 242.
General Education Mathematics, Science and Technology:		3 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Technology Elective (GE MST)	3	Students must take 12-15 credits in general
Mathematics Elective (GE MST)	3-4	education mathematics, science, and technology
Science Elective (GE MST)Mathematics or Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4 3-4	courses. Choose one or two science courses, one or two math courses and one technology course in consultation with an academic advisor. For their technology elective, students should choose either CSC 105 or CSC 106.
General Education Social Science:		
General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	Choose courses designated in the course descriptions as general education social sciences (GE SS).
Liberal Arts Electives:	3	Studente abould aboon four Poychology courses
Psychology ElectivePsychology Elective	3	Students should choose four Psychology courses (PSY) that are not being taken to satisfy other
Psychology Elective	3	requirements for the degree.
Psychology Elective	3	requirements for the degree.
General Education Diversity Elective (GE DIV)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as general education diversity (GE DIV).
Divisional Elective	3	Choose one course from the following areas: AFS, ART, ASL, BIO, CHM, CJU, COM, COR, DAN, EDU, ENG, FRE, GER, HED, HIS, ITA, LNC, MAT, MUS, PED, PHI, PHY, POL, POS, PSY, SSD, SOC, SPA, SPE and THE.
Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course.

Total Credits: 61-66

Contact Name: Dr. Steven Barnhart, department chair Contact Phone: 732.906.2590

Contact Email: HSS@middlesexcc.edu or Advising@middlesexcc.edu Department Web: http://www.middlesexcc.edu/departments/hss

#### LIBERAL ARTS - SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES

Liberal Arts Social and Rehabilitation Services -Associate in Arts (A.A.) Degree - LASRS.AA

Below are required courses for program completion.

	redits	Requisites/Comments
General Education Communication:	i <del>c</del> uits	rrequisites/ouniments
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or a grade of "C" or better in ENG 010.
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	A grade of "C" or better in ENG 121
SPE 121 Fundamentals of Public Speaking OR SPE 123 Discussion and Debate	3	
General Education History: HIS 121 History of Western Civilization I HIS 122 History of Western Civilization II	3 3	
General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as general education humanities (GE HUM).
Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE H	UM) 3	Choose two modern language courses in sequence from either FRE, GER, ITA or SPA. For students who completed at least two years of high school study in
Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE H	UM) 3	one modern language, their level of language will be determined by a placement test excluding SPA 242. SPA 242.
General Education Mathematics, Science and Technology:  Technology Elective (GE MST)  Mathematics Elective (GE MST)  Science Elective (GE MST)  Mathematics or Science Elective (GE MST)	3 3-4 3-4 3-4	Students must take 12-15 credits in general education mathematics, science, and technology courses. Choose one or two science courses, one or two math courses and one technology course in consultation with an academic advisor. For their technology elective, students should choose either
General Education Social Science: PSY 123 Introduction to Psychology SOC 121 Introduction to Sociology	3 3	CSC 105 or CSC 106.
Liberal Arts Electives: SOC 131 Contemporary Social Problems SOC 141 Introduction to Social Work and Social Welfare Policy SOC 205 Minority Groups in U.S. Society SOC 210 Methods of Social Casework and Counseling	3 3 3 3	Prerequisite(s): SOC 121
General Education Diversity Elective (GE DIV)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as general education diversity (GE DIV).
Divisional Elective	3	Choose one course from the following areas: AFS, ART, ASL, BIO, CHM, CJU, COM, COR, DAN, EDU, ENG, FRE, GER, HED, HIS, ITA, LNC, MAT, MUS, PED, PHI, PHY, POL, POS, PSY, SSD, SOC, SPA, SPE and THE.
Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course.

Total Credits: 61-66

Contact Name: Dr. Steven Barnhart, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2590

Contact Email: HSS@middlesexcc.edu or Advising@middlesexcc.edu Department Web: http://www.middlesexcc.edu/departments/hss

### **LIBERAL ARTS - SOCIAL SCIENCES**

## Liberal Arts Social Sciences - Associate in Arts (A.A.) Degree - LASS.AA Below are required courses for program completion.

	<i>courses for program</i> e d i t s	Requisites/Comments
General Education Communication:	3 4 1 ( 0	Troquirerroor o o mimonico
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or a grade of "C" or better in ENG 010.
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	A grade of "C" or better in ENG 121
SPE 121 Fundamentals of Public Speaking OR	3	
SPE 123 Discussion and Debate		
General Education History:		
HIS 121 History of Western Civilization I	3	
HIS 122 History of Western Civilization II	3	
General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as general education humanities (GE HUM).
Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM)	3	Choose two modern language courses in sequence from either (GE HUM) FRE, GER, ITA or SPA. For students who completed at least two years of high school study in
Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM)	3	one modern language, their level of language will be determined by a placement test excluding SPA 242.
General Education Mathematics, Science and Technology:		
Technology Elective (GE MST)	3	Students must take 12-15 credits in general
Mathematics Elective (GE MST)	3-4	education mathematics, science, and technology
Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	courses. Choose one or two science courses, one
Mathematics or Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	or two math courses and one technology course in consultation with an academic advisor. For their technology elective, students should choose either CSC 105 or CSC 106.
General Education Social Science:	_	
General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS) General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	Choose courses designated in the course descriptions as general education social sciences (GE SS).
Liberal Arts Electives:		
Social Science Elective	3	Students should choose four social science
Social Science Elective	3	courses (POS, PSY, or SOC) that they are taking
Social Science Elective	3	to satisfy other requirements for the degree.
Social Science Elective	3	
General Education Diversity Elective (GE DIV)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as general education diversity (GE DIV).
Divisional Elective	3	Choose one course from the following areas: AFS, ART, ASL, BIO, CHM, CJU, COM, COR, DAN, EDU, ENG, FRE, GER, HED, HIS, ITA, LNC, MAT, MUS, PED, PHI, PHY, POL, POS, PSY, SSD, SOC, SPA, SPE and THE.
Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course.

Total Credits: 61-66

Contact Name: Dr. Steven Barnhart, department chair Contact Phone: 732.906.2590

Contact Email: HSS@middlesexcc.edu or Advising@middlesexcc.edu Department Web: http://www.middlesexcc.edu/departments/hss

### **LIBERAL ARTS - SOCIOLOGY**

### Liberal Arts Sociology - Associate in Arts (A.A.) Degree - LASOC.AA

Below are required courses for program completion.

Courses Below are required Crea		completion. Requisites/Comments
Courses Crea General Education Communication:	JILS	<u>Nequisites/Comments</u>
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or a grade of "C" or better in ENG 010.
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	A grade of "C" or better in ENG 121
SPE 121 Fundamentals of Public Speaking OR	3	
SPE 123 Discussion and Debate		
General Education History:		
HIS 121 History of Western Civilization I	3	
HIS 122 History of Western Civilization II	3	
General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as general education humanities (GE HUM).
Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM)	3	Choose two modern language courses in sequence from either (GE HUM) FRE, GER, ITA or SPA. For students
Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM)	3	who completed at least two years of high school study in one modern language, their level of language will be determined by a placement test excluding SPA 242.
General Education Mathematics, Science and Technology:		
Technology Elective (GE MST)	3	Students must take 12-15 credits in general
Mathematics Elective (GE MST)	3-4	education mathematics, science, and technology
Science Elective (GE MST) Mathematics or Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4 3-4	courses. Choose one or two science courses, one or two math courses and one technology course in consultation with an academic advisor. For their technology elective, students should choose either CSC 105 or CSC 106.
General Education Social Science:	•	
General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS) General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	Choose courses designated in the course descriptions as general education social sciences (GE SS).
Liberal Arts Electives:		
Sociology Elective	3	Students should choose four Sociology courses
Sociology Elective	3	(SOC) that they are not taking to satisfy other
Sociology Elective	3	requirements for the degree.
Sociology Elective	3	
General Education Diversity Elective (GE DIV)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as general education diversity (GE DIV).
Divisional Elective	3	Choose one course from the following areas: AFS, ART, ASL, BIO, CHM, CJU, COM, COR, DAN, EDU, ENG, FRE, GER, HED, HIS, ITA, LNC, MAT, MUS, PED, PHI, PHY, POL, POS, PSY, SSD, SOC, SPA, SPE and THE.
Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course.

Total Credits: 61-66

Contact Name: Dr. Steven Barnhart, department chair Contact Phone: 732.906.2590

Contact Email: HSS@middlesexcc.edu or Advising@middlesexcc.edu Department Web: http://www.middlesexcc.edu/departments/hss

### **LIBERAL ARTS - THEATRE**

## Liberal Arts Theatre - Associate in Arts (A.A.) Degree - LATHE.AA Below are required courses for program completion.

	<i>courses for program completio</i> r e d i t s	<i>n.</i> Requisites/Comments
General Education Communication:	100110	·
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or a grade of "C" or better in ENG 010.
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	A grade of "C" or better in ENG 121
SPE 121 Fundamentals of Public Speaking OR	3	
SPE 123 Discussion and Debate		
General Education History:		
HIS 121 History of Western Civilization I	3	
HIS 122 History of Western Civilization II	3	
General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as general education humanities (GE HUM).
Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM		Choose two modern language courses in sequence from either: FRE, GER, ITA or SPA. For students who completed at least two years of high school study in one modern language, their level of language will be determined by a placement test excluding SPA 242.
General Education Mathematics, Science and Technology:		0. 1
Technology Elective (GE MST)  Mathematics Elective (GE MST)	3 3-4	Students must take 12-15 credits in general education mathematics, science, and technology
(az mai)		courses. Choose one or two science courses, one
Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	or two math courses and one technology course.
		Choose one or two science courses in consultation with an academic advisor. For their
Mathematics or Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	technology elective, students should choose either CSC 105 or CSC 106.
General Education Social Sciences:		
General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS) General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3 3	Choose courses designated in the course descriptions as general education social
activital Education Goolal Goldinos Elective (GE GO)	0	science (GE SS).
Liberal Arts Electives:		· ,
THE 145 Stagecraft THE 146 Play Production	3 3	
Choose two of the following courses - 3 credits each:	6	
DAN 131 Elements of Dance		
DAN 132 Dance Appreciation		
DAN 201 Methods and Modern Techniques in Dance SPE 124 Oral Interpretation		
THE 105 Introduction to Theatre		
THE 123 Theatre History		
THE 124 Contemporary Theatre THE 131 Acting I		
THE 132 Acting II		
THE 152 The American Musical		
General Education Diversity Elective (GE DIV)	3	Choose one course designated in the course
delieral Education Diversity Elective (GE Div)	J	descriptions as general education diversity (GE DIV).
Divisional Elective	3	Choose one course from the following areas: AFS, ART, ASL, BIO, CHM, CJU, COM, COR, DAN, EDU, ENG, FRE, GER, HED, HIS, ITA, LNC, MAT, MUS, PED, PHI, PHY, POL, POS, PSY, SSD, SOC, SPA, SPE and THE.
Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course.
Total Credits: 0	31-66	TIES OF TES COURSE.

Contact Name: Professor Nadine Heller, department chair Contact Phone: 732.906.2589

Contact Email: NHeller@middlesexcc.edu

### **LIBERAL ARTS - VISUAL ARTS**

## Liberal Arts Visual Arts - Associate in Arts (A.A.) Degree - LAVA.AA Below are required courses for program completion.

Below are required C o u r s e s	d courses for program comple C r e d i t s	tion. Requisites/Comments
General Education Communication:	Credits	<u>Nequisites/Comments</u>
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or a grade of "C" or better in ENG 010.
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	A grade of "C" or better in ENG 121
SPE 121 Fundamentals of Public Speaking OR	3	
SPE 123 Discussion and Debate		
General Education History:	_	
HIS 121 History of Western Civilization I HIS 122 History of Western Civilization II	3 3	
General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as general education humanities (GE HUM).
Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUNLanguage Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUN		Choose two modern language courses in sequence from either: FRE, GER, ITA or SPA. For students who completed at least two years of high school study in one modern language, their level of language will be determined by a placement test excluding SPA 242.
General Education Mathematics, Science and Technology:	0	
Technology Elective (GE MST) Mathematics Elective (GE MST)	3 3-4	Students must take 12-15 credits in general education mathematics, science, and
Science Elective (GE MST)  Mathematics or Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4 3-4	technology courses. Choose one or two science courses, one or two math courses and one technology course in consultation with an academic advisor. For their technology elective, students should choose either CSC 105 or CSC 106.
General Education Social Sciences:		
General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS) General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	Choose courses designated in the course descriptions as general education social science (GE SS).
Liberal Arts Electives: ART 145 Art Fundamentals: Two Dimensions	3	
ART 146 Art Fundamentals: Three Dimensions	3	
Choose two of the following courses - 3 credits each:  ART 123 Art History: Ancient to Renaissance  ART 124 Art History: Renaissance to Modern  ART 125 Art History: Modern to Contemporary	6	
General Education Diversity Elective (GE DIV)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as general education diversity (GE DIV).
Divisional Elective	3	Choose one course from the following areas: AFS, ART, ASL, BIO, CHM, CJU, COM, COR, DAN, EDU, ENG, FRE, GER, HED, HIS, ITA, LNC, MAT, MUS, PED, PHI, PHY, POL, POS, PSY, SSD, SOC, SPA, SPE and THE.
Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	Students may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course.
Total Credits:	61-66	TIED OF FED COURSE.

Contact Name: Professor Nadine Heller, department chair Contact Phone: 732.906.2589

Contact Email: NHeller@middlesexcc.edu

### **LIBERAL ARTS - WRITING**

## Liberal Arts Writing - Associate in Arts (A.A.) Degree - LAWRT.AA Below are required courses for program completion.

	l courses for program completio C r e d i t s	on. <u>Requisites/Comments</u>
General Education Communication: ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or a grade of "C" or better in ENG 010.
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	A grade of "C" or better in ENG 121
SPE 121 Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	
OR SPE 123 Discussion and Debate		
General Education History: HIS 121 History of Western Civilization I HIS 122 History of Western Civilization II	3 3	
General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as general education humanities (GE HUM).
Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM Language Elective General Education Humanities (GE HUM		Choose two modern language courses in sequence from either: FRE, GER, ITA or SPA. For students who completed at least two years of high school study in one modern language, their level of language will be determined by a placement test excluding SPA 242.
General Education Mathematics, Science and Technology:		-
Technology Elective (GE MST)	3	Students must take 12-15 credits in general
Mathematics Elective (GE MST)	3-4 3-4	education mathematics, science, and technology courses. Choose one or two science
Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	courses, one or two math courses and one
Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	technology course in consultation with an Academic advisor. For their technology elective
Mathematics or Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	students should choose either CSC 105 or CSC 106.
General Education Social Science:		333 133 31 333 1331
General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	Choose courses designated in the course
General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	descriptions as general education social sciences (GE SS).
Liberal Arts Electives: Choose four English courses (ENG) from the following list of (writing-intensive) courses - 3 credits each:	12	0001000 (02 00).
ENG 205 Introduction to Journalism		Prerequisite(s): ENG 122
ENG 206 Journalism II		Prerequisite(s): ENG 205
ENG 235 Creative Writing I ENG 236 Creative Writing II		Prerequisite(s): ENG 122 Prerequisite(s): ENG 122
ENG 237 Advanced Writing Workshop		Prerequisite(s): ENG 122
ENG 238 Technical Writing		Prerequisite(s): ENG 122
ENG 240 Business Communication	3	Prerequisite(s): ENG 122
ENG 260 Scriptwriting		Prerequisite(s): ENG 122
General Education Diversity Elective (GE DIV)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as general education diversity (GE DIV).
Divisional Elective	3	Choose one course from the following areas: AFS, ART, ASL, BIO, CHM, CJU, COM, COR, DAN, EDU, ENG, FRE,GER, HED, HIS, ITA, LNC, MAT, MUS, PED, PHI, PHY, POL,POS, PSY, SSD, SOC, SPA, SPE and THE.
Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	Students may satisfy this requirement with any
Tatal Quadita.	C4 CC	HED or PED course.

Contact Name: Dr. Daniel Zimmerman, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2591 Contact Email: DZimmerman@middlesexcc.edu

Total Credits: 61-66

### Management

### ACCOUNTING, BUSINESS AND LEGAL STUDIES DEPARTMENT

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree

Management is a people-oriented career requiring students to have an understanding of the role of management in a complex and dynamic society. For students with experience in a particular field, earning their degree in management may open up employment and promotion opportunities in various aspects of industry, commerce, specialized institutions, and government.

### 

Articulation agreements with public and private institutions offer students who earn the A.A.S. degree the opportunity to transfer all of their coursework to the four-year institution. Students in specialized programs, or who earn an A.A.S. degree should discuss the transfer process with an advisor.

### What will students learn if they study Management?

They establish or upgrade their managerial skills. The program is a comprehensive blend of social science theories, organizational behavior and design, classical management theories, managerial processes, functions, and decision-making.

## Are there any requirements that must be satisfied before taking courses in the major?

Algebra I is a prerequisite for all majors. Algebra I competency may be verified with a passing score on the College's placement test or by completion of the appropriate course.

#### How long will it take to complete this degree?

Once students complete developmental coursework (if needed), the degree can be completed in two years of full-time study. They can shorten the amount of time by taking courses in the summer and winter sessions.

#### Questions?

Contact Name: Professor Nancy Bailey, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2594

Contact Email: ABLS@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: http://www.middlesexcc.edu/departments/bam

#### **MANAGEMENT**

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree - MGT.AAS

Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion.

Courses may have prerequisite and corequisite requirements. Check course descriptions for details.

Courses	<u>Crediste requiren</u>	nents. Check course descriptions for details. Requisites/Comments
Semester I BUS 101 Business Organization and Management	3	
CSC 105 Computer Applications and Systems	3	Students may select an alternate Computer Science (GE MST) course for which they have appropriate academic advisement and preparation in mathematics, such as CSC 106.
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or a grade of "C" or better in ENG 010.
MAT 101 Freshman Mathematics I	3	Students with the appropriate academic prerequisites, in consultation with their academic advisor, should elect the appropriate mathematics course. MAT courses with the designation GE MST fulfills the general education elective.
General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	
Semester II ACC 101 Financial Accounting	4	
ECO 201 Principles of Economics I	3	A passing score on the algebra portion on the College's placement test or MAT 013.
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	A grade of "C" or better in ENG 121
MGT 210 Concepts of Business Management	3	BUS 101
Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	
Semester III ACC 102 Managerial Accounting	4	ACC 101
MGT 214 Operations Management	3	MGT 210
ECO 202 Principles of Economics II	3	ECO 201
MGT 220 Human Resources Management	3	
SPE 121 Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	
Semester IV BUS 201 Business Law I	3	<del></del>
MGT 205 Principles of Labor Relations	3	BUS 101 or MGT 220
MGT 216 Seminar in Management Experiences	3	Final course for majors: The following courses are prerequisites for MGT 216: ACC 102, ECO 202, ENG 122, MGT 205, MGT 210, MGT 220. Corequisite(s): MGT 214
Recommended Business Elective	3	
The following Business Electives are recommended for Manage MGT 208 Management Field Experience	ment Majors - 3 cr	edits each: MGT 210
MKT 201 Marketing I		BUS 101
General Education Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	Students must select courses with the GE MST designation and with a BIO, CHM, PHY or SCI course code

Total Credits: 60-63

NOTE: Not all major courses are offered every semester both day and evening. Please call the department chair at 732.906.2594 to discuss course offerings for future semesters.

Contact Name: Professor Nancy Bailey, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2594

Contact Email: ABLS@middlesexcc.edu
Department Web: http://www.middlesexcc.edu/departments/bam

### Marketing

### **ACCOUNTING, BUSINESS AND LEGAL STUDIES DEPARTMENT**

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree

The distribution of goods and services is one of the fastest growing business fields in the nation. It is especially appropriate for alert, vigorous individuals who are capable of bringing new ideas and talents to a dynamic and diversified business establishment. Career possibilities include employment as a marketing trainee, marketing research assistant, advertising assistant, customer relations representative, or sales representative.

### Can students who major in Marketing transfer to a four-year college or university?

Articulation agreements with public and private institutions offer students who earn the A.A.S. degree the opportunity to transfer all of their coursework to the four-year institution. Students in specialized programs, or who earn an A.A.S. degree should discuss the transfer process with an advisor.

### What will students learn by studying Marketing?

They acquire a firm base of knowledge of business law and mathematics, accounting, computer applications, and economics. Students also study courses in general education and specific courses in marketing.

Note: Not all MKT courses are offered every semester both day and evening. Students should call the department chair at 732.906.2594 to discuss course offerings for future semesters.

### Are there any requirements that must be satisfied before taking courses in the major?

Algebra I is a prerequisite for all majors. Algebra I competency may be verified with a passing score on the College's placement test or completion of the appropriate course.

#### How long will it take to complete this degree?

Once students complete developmental coursework (if needed), the degree can be completed in two years of full-time study. They can shorten the amount of time by taking courses in the summer and winter sessions.

#### Questions?

Contact Name: Professor Nancy Bailey, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2594

Contact Email: ABLS@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: http://www.middlesexcc.edu/departments/bam

### **MARKETING**

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree - MKT.AAS

Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion.

Courses may have prerequisite and corequisite requirements. Check course descriptions for details.

Courses	Credits	nts. Check course descriptions for details. Requisites/Comments
Semester I ACC 101 Financial Accounting	4	
BUS 101 Business Organization and Management	3	
MAT 101 Freshman Mathematics I	3	Students with the appropriate academic prerequisites, in consultation with their academic advisor, should elect the appropriate mathematics course. Only MAT courses with the designation GE fulfill the General Education elective.
CSC 105 Computer Applications and Systems	3	Students may select an alternate Computer Science (GE MST) course for which they have appropriate academic advisement and preparation in mathematics, such as CSC 106.
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or a grade of "C" or better in ENG 010.
Semester II ACC 102 Managerial Accounting	4	ACC 101
BUS 201 Business Law I	3	
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	A grade of "C" or better in ENG 121
MKT 201 Marketing I	3	BUS 101
SPE 121 Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	
Semester III Recommended Business Elective - 3 credits each:	3	
MKT 209 Marketing Field Experience		MKT 201
or BUS 202 Business Law II		BUS 201
ECO 201 Principles of Economics I	3	A passing score on the algebra portion of the College's placement test MAT 013.
MKT 202 Marketing II	3	MKT 201
MKT 203 Principles of Advertising	3	BUS 101
Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	
Semester IV ECO 202 Principles of Economics II	3	ECO 201 or permission of department chair
MKT 143 Salesmanship	3	
MKT 206 Marketing Management Seminar	3	Prerequisite(s): MKT 202 Corequisite(s): ACC 102, BUS 201, ECO 201, ENG 122, MKT 203
General Education Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	Students must select a course with the (GE MST) designation from the BIO, CHM, PHY or SCI course code.
General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	

Total Credits: 60-63

NOTE: Not all major courses are offered every semester both day and evening. Please call the department chair at 732.906.2594 to discuss course offerings for future semesters.

Contact Name: Professor Nancy Bailey, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2594 Contact Email: ABLS@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: http://www.middlesexcc.edu/departments/bam

### **Mathematics**

### **MATHEMATICS DEPARTMENT**

Associate in Science (A.S.) Degree

This program parallels the first two years of a baccalaureate degree program in mathematics. The mathematics major prepares students, upon graduation, to transfer to a four-year college or university to pursue professional careers requiring quantitative reasoning and analytical thinking. Traditional mathematics occupations consist of teaching positions in schools and colleges or research positions in universities or industry. Other related mathematics fields include statistics, survey and market research, operations research, computer systems design and programming, economics and finances, and robotics and aerodynamics. Careers in applied mathematics usually focus on developing mathematical models for technical and scientific data, whether in physics, chemistry, biology, engineering or medicine.

### Are there any requirements that must be satisfied before taking courses in the major?

Students must demonstrate proficiency in elementary (MAT 013 or MAT 013A/MAT 013B) and intermediate (MAT 014 or MAT 014A/MAT 014B) algebra, as well as precalculus (MAT 129 or MAT 129A/MAT 129B). In addition, they must successfully complete all courses required by the College's placement tests, and fulfill the science course prerequisites. The science courses of biology and chemistry require a high school laboratory course with a minimum grade of "C" or the equivalent developmental science courses (BIO 010, CHM 010).

### Can students transfer to a four-year college or university?

The Statewide Transfer Agreement for New Jersey ensures that students who earn an A.A. or A.S. degree at a community college will have those credits fully transferable to a New Jersey public four-year institution, will have completed half of the credits required for a basic four-year degree and will have completed all of the lower division general education requirements. In addition, articulation agreements with private institutions may provide similar transfer provisions. Students should discuss the transfer process with an advisor.

### How long will it take to complete this degree?

Once students complete developmental coursework (if needed), the degree can be completed in two years of full-time study. They can shorten the amount of time by taking courses in the summer and winter sessions.

#### Questions?

Contact Name: Dr. Maria DeLucia, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2585

Contact Email: MDeLucia@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: http://www.middlesexcc.edu/academi/mat

### **MATHEMATICS SCIENCE TRANSFER**

Associate in Science (A.S.) Degree - MAT.AS

Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion.

Courses may have prerequisite and corequisite requirements. Check course descriptions for details.

<u>Courses</u> <u>Cr</u>	<u>e d i t s</u>	nents. Check course descriptions for details. Requisites/Comments
Semester I BIO 123 General Biology I	4	One year of high school laboratory biology or BIO 010 and one year of high school laboratory chemistry or CHM 020. Also appropriate score on the College's placement test or MAT 013.
OR CHM 121 General Chemistry I – Lecture	3	MAT 014 and one year of high school chemistry or CHM 010.
CHM 125 General Chemistry I – Lab	1	MAT 014 and one year of high school chemistry or CHM 010.
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or a grade of "C" or better in ENG 010.
MAT 131 Analytic Geometry & Calculus I	4	Appropriate score on the College's placement test and/or satisfactory score on the diagnostic examination, "C" or better in MAT 129 or MAT 129A/MAT 129B, or departmental approval.
OR MAT 131A		To be followed by MAT 131B.
General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	
Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	
Semester II BIO 124 General Biology II	4	BIO 123
OR CHM 122 General Chemistry II – Lecture	3	CHM 121
CHM 126 General Chemistry II – Lab	1	CHM 121, CHM 125
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	A grade of "C" or better in ENG 121
MAT 132 Analytic Geometry & Calculus II	4	MAT 131, MAT 131A/MAT 131B or equivalent
CSC 106 Intermediate Pc Applications with Programming	3	
General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	
Semester III MAT 233 Analytic Geometry & Calculus III	4	MAT 132 or equivalent
Mathematics Elective	4	Choose from MAT 206, MAT 210, MAT 257, MAT 285
PHY 123 General Physics I – Lecture (GE MST)	3	MAT 129 or MAT 129A/MAT 129B
PHY 125 General Physics I – Lab (GE MST)	1	MAT 129 or MAT 129A/MAT 129B Students may substitute PHY 133/135 - PHY 134/136 for PHY 123/125 - PHY 124/126.
Elective	3	Except SSD 101
Semester IV MAT 234 Differential Equations	4	MAT 233 or approval of department chairperson
Mathematics Elective	4	Choose from MAT 206, MAT 210, MAT 257, MAT 285
PHY 124 General Physics II – Lecture (GE MST)	3	PHY 123
PHY 126 General Physics II – Lab (GE MST)	1	PHY 125 Students may substitute PHY 133/135 - PHY 134/136 for PHY 123/125 - PHY 124/126.
OR General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	1111 120/120 - 1111 127/120.
General Education Social Sciences Elective (GE SS)	22.25	
Total Credits	s: 62-65	

Contact Name: Dr. Maria DeLucia, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2585

Contact Email: MDeLucia@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: http://www.middlesexcc.edu/academi/mat

## **Mechanical Engineering Technology**

### **ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGIES DEPARTMENT**

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree

Mechanical Engineering Technology provides the right combination of theory and hands-on training to prepare students for employment opportunities in the design, manufacture and set-up of mechanical equipment such as engines, power generation and control systems, and manufacturing systems (including robots). Specific job responsibilities include working as a designer, computer aided design/drafting, instrumentation and testing of machines and systems, and developing and troubleshooting manufacturing systems.

# Can students who major in Mechanical Engineering Technology transfer to a four-year college or university?

Students may choose to participate in the Joint Admissions Program with the New Jersey Institute of Technology. Articulation agreements with public and private institutions offer students who earn the A.A.S. degree the opportunity to transfer all of their coursework to the four-year institution. Students in specialized programs, or who earn an A.A.S. degree should discuss the transfer process with an advisor.

## Are there any requirements that must be satisfied before taking courses in the major?

Algebra I is a prerequisite for all majors. Algebra I competency may be verified with a passing score on the College's placement test or completion of the appropriate course. Students must also have a grade of "C" or better in high school algebra II and geometry.

#### How long will it take to complete this degree?

Once students complete developmental coursework (if needed), the degree can be completed in two years of full-time study. They can shorten the amount of time by taking courses in the summer and winter sessions.

#### Questions?

Contact Name: Professor Thomas Sabol, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2586

Contact Email: Tsabol@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: http://www.middlesexcc.edu/departments/engineeringtech

### **MECHANICAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY**

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree - MEC.AAS
Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion.

<u>Courses</u> <u>Cr</u>	edits	pupings and sequences for program completion.  Requisites/Comments
Semester I MCT 101 Introduction to Technology	2	MAT 013 or passing score on the College's placement test. Corequisite(s): MAT 014
MAT 129A Precalulus Part A	2	Appropriate score on the College's placement test and/or satisfactory score on the diagnostic examination, "C" or better in MAT 014 or MAT 014A and MAT 014B, or departmental approval. MAT 129 may be substituted for MAT 129A & MAT 129B.
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or a grade of "C" or better in ENG 010.
ELT 105 Foundations of Electronics Technology	4	MAT 013 or appropriate score on College's placement test. Corequisite(s): MAT 014 or higher level
MEC 123 Technical Graphics/CAD I	3	
PED Physical Education Elective	1	Students have the option of substituting Health Education electives in the place of the Physical Education Elective.
Semester II MAT 129B Precalculus Part B	2	MAT 129A or equivalent courses
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	A grade of "C" or better in ENG 121
CIT 105 Statics for Technicians	3	MCT 101, MAT 129A or MAT 129
MEC 125 Advance Mechanical Drawing/CAD II	3	MEC 123
MEC 130 Manufacturing Process & Materials	3	
General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	
Semester III MAT 131A Analytic Geometry & Calculus I Part A	2	MAT 129 or MAT 129B or appropriate score on the College's placement test and/or satisfactory score on the diagnostic examination, or departmental approval. MAT 131 may be substituted for MAT 131A and MAT 131B.
PHY 123 General Physics I – Lecture (GE MST)	3	MAT 129 or MAT 129A/MAT 129B
PHY 125 General Physics I – Lab (GE MST)	1	MAT 129 or MAT 129A/MAT 129B
CIT 203 Strength of Materials	4	CIT 105
MEC 228 Kinematics Design	3	MEC 123 and MAT 129B or MAT 129
MEC 250 Solid Modeling	3	MEC 123
Semester IV MAT 131B Analytic Geometry & Calculus I Part B	2	MAT 131A
PHY 124 General Physics II – Lecture (GE MST)	3	PHY 123
PHY 126 General Physics II – Lab (GE MST)	1	PHY 125
MEC 204 Fluid Mechanics	4	CIT 105, MAT 129B or MAT 129
MEC 260 Mechanical Design Project	2	Prerequisite(s): CIT 203, MEC 228 Corequisite(s): MEC 204, MCT 220
MCT 220 Robotics and Control Systems	3	ELT 105, MEC 123, MAT 129B or MAT 129
General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS) 3  Total Cre	edits: 66	

Contact Name: Professor Thomas Sabol, department chair Contact Phone: 732.906.2586

Contact Email: Tsabol@middlesexcc.edu
Department Web: http://www.middlesexcc.edu/departments/engineeringtech

### Media Arts & Design

### **VISUAL, PERFORMING, AND MEDIA ARTS DEPARTMENT**

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree

In this program, students combine digital and darkroom commercial photography, or course work in advertising and graphic design with business and general education. The program emphasizes hands-on experience in the laboratory or studio to develop both creative ability and the technical skills essential to commercial art and photography careers. It prepares students for a career as a commercial artist or photographer in advertising agencies, company advertising departments, publishing companies, photography studios, color reproduction laboratories, printing firms, or retail establishments. The faculty who teach major courses have professional experience in the fields of commercial art and photography as well as in marketing and business.

### Can students transfer to a four-year college or university?

Articulation agreements with public and private institutions offer students who earn the A.A.S. degree the opportunity to transfer all of their coursework to the four-year institution. Students in specialized programs, or who earn an A.A.S. degree should discuss the transfer process with an advisor.

#### Why major in Media Arts & Design?

There is a growing need for graphic artists, designers and photographers. Students who choose the A.A.S. degree options in Advertising/Graphic Design, or Professional Commercial Photography will gain hands-on experience with state-of-the-art equipment used by professional designers and photographers. Small class sizes allow students to work on individual as well as team projects, finding creative solutions to design problems, just as they would in the professional art and design fields. Students will develop their own e-portfolios of creative work which will assist them in securing employment, starting their own business, or continuing their education in the field.

### Are there any requirements that must be satisfied before taking courses in the major?

Algebra I is a prerequisite for all majors. Algebra I competency may be verified with a passing score on the College's placement test or completion of the appropriate course.

#### How long will it take to complete this degree?

Once students complete developmental coursework (if needed), the degree can be completed in two years of full-time study. They can shorten the amount of time by taking courses in the summer and winter sessions.

### Questions?

Contact Name: Professor Nadine Heller, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2589

Contact Email: NHeller@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: http://www.middlesexcc.edu/academi/mad

### **ADVERTISING GRAPHIC DESIGN DEGREE OPTION**

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree - MADAD.AAS

Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion.

NOTE: As not all courses are offered every semester, it is important to follow the recommended sequence below.

Courses	Credits	Requisites/Comments
Semester I CSC 105 Computer Applications & Systems	3	
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or a grade of "C" or better in ENG 010.
MAD 107 Photography I	3	
MAD 113 Two-Dimensional Design	3	
MAD 117 Freehand Drawing	3	
Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	
Semester II		
ART 104 History of Photography OR	3	
ART 124 Art History: Renaissance to Modern OR		
ART 125 Art History: Modern and Contemporary		
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	A grade of "C" or better in ENG 121
MAD 108 Photography II	3	MAD 107
MAD 114 Three-Dimensional Design	3	MAD 113 and MAD 117
MAD 118 Graphic Design Skills	3	MAD 113 and MAD 117
Semester III BUS 101 Business Organization and Management	3	
OR SBM 120 Small Business Administration		Students who take SBM 120 need special permission to enroll in MKT 203.
AGD 213 Typography	3	All MAD courses
AGD 219 Digital Graphics	3	All MAD courses.
Mathematics or Science (3 credit) General Education Requirement (GE MST)	3	MAT 101 or higher level mathematics course OR any General Education 3-credit science course. Students who are planning to on to a four-year school should discuss their choices with an academic advisor.
OR General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM) General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	Select any General Education Elective from the Humanities (GE HUM) or the Social Sciences (GE SS)
Semester IV AGD 212 Advertising Design	3	AGD 213 and AGD 219
AGD 214 Print Production	3	AGD 213 and AGD 219
AGD 280 Portfolio	3	All MAD courses and six credits of AGD courses.
MKT 143 Salesmanship	3	Corequisite(s): the remaining six credits of AGD courses
OR MKT 203 Principles of Advertising		BUS 101
General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	
Total Credit	s: 61-63	

Contact Name: Professor Nadine Heller, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2589

Contact Email: NHeller@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: http://www.middlesexcc.edu/academi/mad

PROFESSIONAL COMMERCIAL PHOTOGRAPHY
Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree - MADPH.AAS
Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion.

NOTE: As not all courses are offered every semester, it is important to follow the recommended sequence below.

•	•	·
Courses Semester I	Credits	Requisites/Comments
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or a grade of "C" or better in ENG 010.
CSC 105 Computer Applications & Systems	3	
MAD 107 Photography I	3	
MAD 113 Two Dimensional Design	3	
MAD 117 Freehand Drawing	3	
Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	
Semester II ART 104 History of Photography OR	3	
ART 124 Art History: Renaissance to Modern OR		
ART 125 Art History: Modern and Contemporary		
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	A grade of "C" or better in ENG 121
MAD 108 Photography II	3	MAD 107
MAD 114 Three-Dimensional Design	3	MAD 113 and MAD 117
MAD 118 Graphic Design Skills	3	MAD 113 and MAD 117
Semester III		
BUS 101 Business Organization and Management	3	
OR SBM 120 Small Business Administration		Students who take SBM 120 need special permission to enroll in MKT 203.
PCP 221 Color Photography	3	MAD 107, MAD 108
PCP 225 Commercial Photography	3	MAD 107, MAD 108
Mathematics or Science (3 credit) General Education Requirement (GE MST)	3	MAT 101 or higher level mathematics course OR any General Education 3-credit science course. Students who are planning to go on to a four-year school should discuss their choices with an academic advisor.
General Education Humanities (GE HUM) OR General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	Select any General Education Elective from the Humanities (GE HUM) or the Social Sciences (GE SS)
Semester IV MKT 143 Salesmanship	3	
OR MKT 203 Principles of Advertising		BUS 101
PCP 224 Digital Imaging	3	MAD 107, MAD 108
PCP 226 ProfessionalStudio Photography	3	MAD 107, MAD 108.
PCP 280 Portfolio	3	MAD 107, MAD 108 and a minimum of 2 PCP courses Corequisite(s): the remaining six credits of PCP courses.
General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	
Total Credi	ts: 61-63	

Contact Name: Professor Nadine Heller, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2589

Contact Email: NHeller@middlesexcc.edu
Department Web: http://www.middlesexcc.edu/academi/mad

### **Medical Laboratory Technology**

### MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT

The Program in Medical Laboratory Technology is accredited by the National Accrediting Agency for Clinical Laboratory Science (NAACLS).

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree

Qualified personnel are needed to work for laboratories, research laboratories, pharmaceutical companies, veterinary laboratories, as well as sales and quality control. Students can find positions in hospitals and reference laboratories. Technicians perform scientific analyses that facilitate physicians' diagnoses and treatment of diseases.

### What will students learn if they study Medical Laboratory Technology?

Students receive an integrated experience, with lectures and laboratory practices, both on-campus and in clinical facilities off-campus. They learn how to test specimens accurately and swiftly, with the highest ethical standards.

### Are there any requirements that must be satisfied before taking courses in the major?

Algebra I is a prerequisite for all majors. Algebra I competency may be verified with a passing score on the College's placement test or completion of the appropriate course. Students must have a "C" or better in high school laboratory biology and laboratory chemistry. As a result of the student's performance on the College's placement test, he or she may need developmental coursework. All developmental coursework must be completed before they will be considered for admission to the program.

### How long will it take to complete this degree?

Once students complete developmental coursework (if needed), the degree can be completed in two years of full-time study. Students who register for an average of 17 credits each semester can complete the degree in two years. Students must register for the summer session following their first year.

### Are there any special requirements once the student is admitted to this major?

He or she must meet the academic standards of progress outlined on the next page to stay in the program.

#### Questions?

Contact Name: Professor Stephen Larkin, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2581

Contact Email: SLarkin@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: http://www.middlesexcc.edu/academi/med

#### MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNOLOGY

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree - MED.AAS

Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion. Courses may have prerequisite and corequisite requirements. Check course descriptions for details.

Courses	Credits	Requisites/Comments
Semester I BIO 117 Biology I <sub>1</sub>	4	Appropriate score on the College's placement test or MAT 013 and one year high school laboratory science or BIO 010 or CHM 010.
CHM 117 Chemistry I <sub>1</sub>	4	MAT 013 or appropriate score on the College's placement test and one year of high school laboratory science or departmental approval.
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or a grade of "C" or better in ENG 010.
MAT 107 Mathematics I <sub>2</sub>	3	Appropriate score on the College's placement test, MAT 013 or MAT 013A/MAT 013B or departmental approval.
MED 101 Introduction to Medical Laboratory I	2	Admission to the Medical Laboratory Technology program required or departmental approval. MED 101 is only offered in the fall.
Semester II BIO 118 Biology II <sub>1</sub>	4	BIO 117
CHM 118 Chemistry II <sub>1</sub>	4	CHM 117
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	A grade of "C" or better in ENG 121
MAT 108 Mathematics II <sub>2</sub>	3	MAT 107
MED 102 Introduction to Medical Laboratory II	3	BIO 117, CHM 117, ENG 121, MAT 107, MED 101.
PSY 123 Introduction to Psychology	3	MED 102 is only offered in the spring.
Semester III MED 210 Medical Laboratory Technology I <sub>3</sub>	6	BIO 118, CHM 118, ENG 122, MAT 108, MED 102, and departmental approval. MED 210 is only offered in the summer.
Semester IV MED 211 Medical Laboratory Technology II₅	8	MED 210. MED 211 is only offered in the fall.
BIO 211 Principles of Microbiology <sub>4</sub>	4	One year of high school laboratory biology or BIO 010 and one year of high school laboratory chemistry or CHM 010. Also appropriate score on the College's placement test or MAT 013.
CHM 201 Principles of Organic Chemistry	4	CHM 118 or equivalent
Physical Education Elective	1	
Semester V CHM 202 Biochemistry	4	CHM 201
MED 212 Medical Laboratory Technology IIIs	8 Total Credits: 71	MED 211, BIO 211. MED 212 is only offered in the spring

1 BIO 123-BIO 124 and CHM 121/CHM 125 - CHM 122/CHM 126 may be substituted for BIO 117-BIO 118, CHM 117-CHM 118 for students who meet those

course prerequisites and with the chairperson's written approval.

2 MAT 123-MAT 124 or MAT 129-MAT 131 may be substituted for MAT 107-MAT 108 for students who have completed two or more years of high school

Algebra, with the Chairperson's written approval.
This is an eight week, 40 hour/week summer clinical practicum.
BIO 221 may be substituted for BIO 211.

This includes a 16 hour/week clinical practicum.

Medical Laboratory Technology Department Standards of Progress

Maintain a cumulative grade point average of 2.0.
 Must achieve a "C" grade or better in all the Medical Laboratory and science courses. Those not attaining these levels of achievement will be dropped from the

program.

3. May retake a science or Medical Laboratory course only once and obtain a passing grade. (i.e. "C" or better) Repeating a Medical Laboratory course is subject to the restrictions as outlined below in #6. 4. Any student achieving a grade less than a "C" in a clinical MED course may not continue in the program. The clinical course with the deficient grade must be

- Any student achieving a grade less trial a Clinical wind below in #6. Any student failing the practicum portion of the course will fail the course.
   Must complete the MED sequence of MED 210, MED 211, MED 212, in consecutive sequential semesters as offered, i.e. MED 210 in summer, MED 211 in fall, and MED 212 in spring.
   A break in the sequence of MED 210, MED 211, MED 212 for any reason will require the student to reapply. Readmission to the MED course(s) will be determined by several excitability.
- by seat availability.
  Formal sanctions for cheating in any course will result in dismissal from the MLT program.

8. The goals of the program are consistent with the college's mission of developing competencies for employment and continuing education.

Contact Name: Professor Stephen Larkin, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2581

Contact Email: SLarkin@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: http://www.middlesexcc.edu/academi/med

### Nursing

### Associate in Science (A.S.) Degree

This program prepares students for entry-level positions in nursing and for taking the National Council Licensure Examination for Registered Nurses (NCLEX-RN). It has been approved by the New Jersey State Board of Nursing, the New Jersey Council of Presidents, and the National League for Nursing Accrediting Commission (NLNAC).

#### What is the pass rate for the NCLEX?

The pass rate for the NCLEX is as follows: Class of 2009 - 97.44% Class of 2010 - Pending

#### What is the role of Raritan Bay Medical Center (RBMC)?

Raritan Bay Medical Center (RBMC) is the primary clinical site for the Nursing program.

### Are there any special requirements that must be satisfied before taking courses in the major?

- An applicant must be a U.S. citizen or permanent resident who has been permanently domiciled in the state of New Jersey for at least one year prior
- to the application process. Students must have a "B" or better in high school laboratory biology and laboratory chemistry or an equivalent college course.
- Algebra 1 is a pre-requisite for all majors. Algebra 1 competency may be verified with a passing score on the College's placement test of completion of the appropriate course. As a result of the student's performance on the College's placement test, he or she may need developmental coursework. All developmental coursework must be completed before they will be considered for admission to the program.
- Students must have a cumulative GPA of 2.75. High school GPA will be used if the student has less than 12 college credits at the time of application.
- When students apply, they must take a Health Technologies entrance examination. A minimum overall score of 75% is required to be eligible for

### How long will it take to complete this degree?

The standard duration of this Associate Degree program is four semesters (two years). Many students elect to take the science and general education courses required in the program before entry into the program. However, the four nursing courses must be taken in sequence and still require four semesters before graduation. Each nursing course may require Monday through Friday attendance.

### Are there any special requirements once the student is admitted to this major?

The student must maintain a GPA of 2.0 or higher and meet the academic standards of progress to stay in the nursing program.

### Are there additional requirements after graduation to be eligible for licensure?

The New Jersey State Board of Nursing requires that an applicant for licensure as a registered nurse must submit to the Board evidence, in such form as the Board may prescribe, that the applicant is of good moral character, is not a habitual user of drugs and never been convicted or has not pleaded nolo contendere, non vult contendere or non vult to an indictment, information or complaint alleging a violation of any Federal or State law relating to narcotic drugs. Application for licensure may be denied by the Board if violations exist. All licensure candidates must undergo a criminal history record background check, including fingerprinting prior to the issuance of the license.

### Can students who major in Nursing transfer to a four-year college or university?

The courses students take may be applied to the Bachelor of Science (BSN) Degree. Any final decision regarding transfer courses will be made by the receiving college. MCC develops articulation agreements that make the transfer process as seamless as possible.

### Questions?

Contact Name: Michelle Foley, MA, RN, CNE, Director of Nursing Education / Marilyn Laskowski-Sachnoff, Dean, Division of Professional Studies

Contact Phone: 732.906.4660

Contact Email: MFoley@middlesexcc.edu / MLaskowskiSachnoff@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: http://www.middlesexcc.edu/departments/nursing

### **NURSING**

Associate in Science (A.S.) Degree - NRB.AS

Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion. Courses may have prerequisite and corequisite requirements. Check course descriptions for details.

Courses	Credits	Requisites/Comments
Semester I BIO 111 Human Anatomy & Physiology I	4	Prerequisite(s): One year of high school laboratory biology or BIO 010 and one year of high school laboratory chemistry or CHM 010 and appropriate score on the College's placement test or MAT 013.
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	Prerequisite(s): A passing score on the College's placement test or a grade of "C" or better in ENG 010.
PSY 123 Introduction to Psychology	3	
CSC 107 Computers in Health Technologies	1	Students may take other CSC courses with department chairperson's permission.
NRB 121 Nursing Concepts in Health and Wellness	7	Corequisite(s): BIO 111, ENG 121, PSY 123 Prerequisite(s): American Heart Association BLS Certification for the Healthcare provider
Semester II BIO 112 Human Anatomy & Physiology II	4	Prerequisite(s): BIO 111
PSY 232 Life-Span Development	3	Prerequisite(s): PSY 123
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or better in ENG 121
NRB 122 Nursing Concepts in Health Alterations I	9	Prerequisite(s): NRB 121; BIO 111; PSY 123 Corequisite(s): BIO 112; PSY 232
Semester III BIO 211 Principles of Microbiology	4	Prerequisite(s): One year of high school laboratory biology or BIO 010 and one year of high school laboratory chemistry or CHM 010. Also appropriate score on the College's placement test or MAT 013.
HRI 214 Nutrition Fundamentals for Nursing	3	Prerequisite(s): NRB 122, BIO 112
NRB 221 Nursing Concepts Applied to Families	9	Prerequisite(s): NRB 122, PSY 232, BIO 112 Corequisite(s): BIO 211, HRI 214
Semester IV  General Education Humanities Elective (GE HU General Education Elective	IM) 3	
(GE COM, GE DIV, GE HUM, GE MST or GE SS)	3	
PED/HED Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	
NRB 222 Nursing Concepts in Health Alterations II	10 al Credits: 70-72	Prerequisite(s): NRB 221; BI0 112 and BIO 211; HRI 214

Standards of Progress:

1. Prior to matriculation, a nursing student must undergo a complete history and physical examination and be in compliance with the MCC and Nursing Department policy on immunizations.

A student is required to have a criminal background check and drug test performed with satisfactory results acceptable by MCC and the Nursing Department and/or participating clinical facility as a condition of admission, initial enrollment and/or continued enrollment. An offer of admission will not be final and enrollment not permitted until the completion of a satisfactory criminal background check. Admission may be denied or rescinded or enrollment terminated based on the results of the criminal background check and drug test.

Maintain a cumulative GPA of 2.0.

Achieve a "C" grade or better in all nursing courses in order to progress in the curriculum. A "C" in nursing is 77-84.

Achieve a "C" grade or better for all science courses in the nursing program. If a student receives a grade less than "C" in any science course of the nursing program, the student is allowed to repeat one science course only once. Any other unsatisfactory science grades will result in program dismissal.

program dismissal.
An unsatisfactory grade (i.e. a grade less than "C") in NRB 121 results in dismissal from the Nursing Program. The student has the option to reapply to the program once.
If a student earns a grade less than "C" in any nursing course other than NRB 121, the student may retake the course once and must achieve a grade of "C" or better; any subsequent failure(s) in a nursing course will result in a dismissal from the Nursing Program.
Attendance and participation in all scheduled learning activities of the program are expected.
Students must adhere to the policies of MCC and affiliated health care agencies.
A student should complete the nursing program within three years of beginning enrollment in the first nursing course, unless written allowance by the nursing director or dean is provided.
A student who does not successfully complete the major nursing sequence under the above conditions may not continue in the program.
Prior to graduation, the student must achieve a passing score on a NCLEX predictor test.

Contact Name: Michelle Foley, MA, RN, CNE, Director of Nursing Education / Marilyn Laskowski-Sachnoff, Dean, Division of Professional Studies

Contact Phone: 732.906.4660

Contact Email: MFoley@middlesexcc.edu / MLaskowsiSachnoff@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: http://www.middlesexcc.edu/departments/nursing

### **Paralegal Studies**

### ACCOUNTING BUSINESS AND LEGAL STUDIES DEPARTMENT Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree

Paralegals are trained specialists who, under the supervision of an attorney, perform a wide variety of legal tasks. These tasks may include legal research, law office management and preparation of legal documents. Only an attorney may provide legal services directly to the public. Students can earn the Associate in Applied Science which prepares graduates for employment in law offices, corporate legal departments, legal services corporations, state government offices, title companies and federal and state courts. Students who have already earned an A.A., A.S., B.A. or B.S. degree can earn the certificate. Students with one of these degrees plus three years of full-time paralegal work experience can earn the Certificate of Achievement.

Can students who major in Paralegal Studies transfer to a four-year college or university?

Articulation agreements with public and private institutions offer students who earn the A.A.S. degree the opportunity to transfer all of their coursework to the four-year institution. Students in specialized programs, or who earn an A.A.S. degree should discuss the transfer process with an advisor.

### Are there any requirements that must be satisfied before taking courses in the major?

Students must either have a high school diploma or have passed an equivalency examination. Algebra I is a prerequisite for all majors. Algebra I competency may be verified with a passing score on the College's placement test or completion of the appropriate course.

**How long will it take to complete this degree?**Once students complete developmental coursework (if needed), the degree can be completed in two years of full-time study. They can shorten the amount of time by taking courses in the summer and winter sessions.

#### What are the objectives of this program?

- 1. Provide a rigorous, flexible program for the quality education of the occupationally competent paralegal.
- 2. Provide a paralegal education program that leads to the opportunity for
- employment of its graduates by a wide range of employers.

  3. Provide paralegals with a well-rounded, balanced education founded on a
- beneficial mix of general education, theory, and practical courses, stressing understanding and reasoning rather than rote learning of facts.

  4. Support the general principle of ethical legal practice, professional responsibility and the prohibitions against the unauthorized practice of law by non-lawyers.
- Provide an educational program that is responsive to the needs of the State of New Jersey and contributes to the advancement of legal
- professionals.

  6. Provide a program that instills respect for the legal profession and its
- foundations, institutions, and quest for justice.

  7. Maintain equality of opportunity in the educational program without discrimination or segregation on the grounds of race, color, religion, national origin or sex. The program's overall objective is to provide quality education for paralegals so that they might assist the legal profession in rendering more personal, economical services to a greater number of

#### How are these objectives met?

- 1. Through flexible curriculum planning which stresses a balance among General Education courses, law related courses, legal specialty courses, and electives.
- 2. Through continual assessment of the need for the program as evidenced by the legal profession's response to regular surveys and the ability of the program to place graduates.

  3. By keeping the enrollment of the program to a size that will ensure a good
- student-teacher ratio and give graduates a good chance for paralegal employment. This is determined in the same method as number 2 above.
- 4. By providing the program with a well qualified full-time director with the necessary time to devote to the extensive administrative duties of the position.

#### When students complete the program, what skills will they have?

- 1. Use the law library, including encyclopedias, reporter systems, digests, and practice manuals, including updating sources; utilize computer-assisted research including WESTLAW, reporter systems, statutes, administrative codes, updating sources and extended databases.
- Understand and use rules governing courts and basic litigation procedures including telephone technique, client interviews, complaints, interrogatories, and motions

Motions.

3. Use forms and filing procedures relevant to typical legal proceedings.

4. Use forms and filing procedures in real and personal property transactions, including Real Estate Settlement Procedures Act.

NOTE: For students matriculating in this program, degree credit will not ordinarily be given for any course designated PLS which was completed more than six years prior to completion of the degree program.

Questions?
Contact Name: Professor Nancy Bailey, department chair / Professor Jean Volk, assistant chair Contact Phone: 732.906.2594 / 732.906.2576
Contact Email: ABLS@middlesexce.edu

Department Web: http://www.middlesexcc.edu/departments/bam

### PARALEGAL STUDIES

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree - PL.AAS

Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion.

Courses may have prerequisite and corequisite requirements. Check course descriptions for details.

Courses Cre Semester I	dits	Requisites/Comments
CSC 105 Computer Applications and Systems	3	Students may select an alternate Computer Science (GE MST) course for which they have appropriate academic advisement and preparation in mathematics, such as CSC 106.
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or a grade of "C" or better in ENG 010.
PLS 100 Introduction to the Paralegal Profession	2	
PLS 101 Legal Research	3	Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): ENG 121 & PLS 100
PLS 113 Legal Writing	2	Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): ENG 121, PLS 100 and PLS 101
General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS) 3		
Semester II PLS 121 Advanced Legal Research	2	Prerequisite(s): PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 113, CSC 105 or CSC 106
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	A grade of "C" or better in ENG 121
PLS 104 Property Transactions	4	PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 113 Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): PLS 121
PLS 110 Litigation Procedure	4	PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 113 Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): PLS 121
PLS 111 Contracts & the Uniform Commercial Code	3	PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 113 Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): PLS 121
PLS 123 Advanced Legal Writing	2	PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 113
Semester III PLS 108 Torts	3	PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 113 Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): PLS 121
PLS 112 Business Organizations & Government Regulation	3	PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 111, PLS 113 and PLS 121
Paralegal Electives Choose one of the following courses required -3 credits each:	3	
PLS 105 Family Law		PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 113 Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): PLS 121
PLS 106 Wills and Estate Administration		Prerequisite(s): PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 113 Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): PLS 121
PLS 109 Criminal Law and Procedure		Prerequisite(s): PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 113 Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): PLS 121
PLS 208 Paralegal Field Experience		Prerequisite(s): PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 110, PLS 113, PLS 121, and PLS 104 or PLS 108 or PLS 109 and permission of the program director.
SPE 121 Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	
Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	
BUS 115 Mathematics of Finance	3	BUS 115 will satisfy the math requirement. Students considering transfer to a baccalaureate program should consult an academic advisor as to other math choices.

Compactor IV		<del></del>
Semester IV ECO 201 Economics I	3	A passing score on the algebra portion on the College's placement test or MAT 013.
PLS 225 Portfolio Project for Paralegals	1	PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 104, PLS 108, PLS 110, PLS 111, PLS 112, PLS 113, PLS 121. Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): PLS 121
Paralegal Electives	3	
Choose one of the following courses - 3 credits each: PLS 105 Family Law		PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 113 Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): PLS 121
PLS 106 Wills and Estate Administration		Prerequisite(s): PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 113 Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): PLS 121
PLS 109 Criminal Law and Procedure		Prerequisite(s): PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 113 Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): PLS 121
PLS 208 Paralegal Field Experience		Prerequisite(s): PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 110, PLS 113, PLS 121, and PLS 104 or PLS 108 or PLS 109 and permission of the program director.
General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	
General Education Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	

Total Credits: 63-66

Contact Name: Professor Nancy Bailey, department chair / Professor Jean Volk, assistant chair Contact Phone: 732.906.2594 / 732.906.2576 Contact Email: ABLS@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: http://www.middlesexcc.edu/departments/bam

#### PARALEGAL STUDIES CERTIFICATE - PLC.CER

The Paralegal Studies Certificate is designed for the person who already has a college degree - Associate's, Bachelor's or higher.

The Program is approved by the American Bar Association and the College is a member of the American Association for Paralegal Education.

Courses	Credits	Requisites/Comments
Semester I ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or a grade of "C" or better in ENG 010.
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	A grade of "C" or better in ENG 121
PLS 100 Introduction to the Paralegal Profession	2	
PLS 101 Legal Research	3	Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): ENG 121 (or waiver) and PLS 100
PLS 113 Legal Writing	2	Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): ENG 121 (or waiver), PLS 100 and PLS 101
PLS 121 Advanced Legal Research	2	Prerequisite(s): PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 113
PLS 123 Advance Legal Writing	2	Prerequisite(s): PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 113
PLS Electives (see below)	14 Total Credits: 31**	

### **PARALEGAL ELECTIVES**

Select one of the following electives - students may choose to take more than 14 credits of electives.

Courses	Credits	Requisites/Comments
PLS 104 Property Transactions	4	Prerequisite(s): PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 113 Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): PLS 121 and PLS 123
PLS 105 Family Law	3	Prerequisite(s): PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 113 Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): PLS 121 and <b>PLS 123</b>
PLS 106 Wills and Estate Administration	3	Prerequisite(s): PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 113 Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): PLS 121 and <b>PLS 123</b>
PLS 108 Torts	3	Prerequisite(s): PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 113 Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): PLS 121 and PLS 123
PLS 110 Litigation Procedure	4	Prerequisite(s): PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 113 Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): PLS 121 and PLS 123
PLS 111 Contract and the Uniform Commercial Code	3	Prerequisite(s): PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 113 Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): PLS 121 and <b>PLS 123</b>
PLS 112 Business Organizations and Government Regulations	3	Prerequisite(s): PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 113, PLS 111 Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): PLS 121 and <b>PLS 123</b>
PLS 109 Criminal Law and Procedure	3	Prerequisite(s): PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 113 Prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): PLS 121 and <b>PLS 123</b>
PLS 225 Portfolio Project for Paralegals	3	Prerequisite(s): PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 113, PLS 121, PLS 123 and 15 additional credits of paralegal courses (PLS courses) and permission of the PLS program director of department chair

<sup>\*</sup> Holders of A.S. and A.A.S. degrees must show that they have taken 18 credits of general education courses. Holders of A.A. degrees are presumed to have satisfied the general education requirement.

NOTE: Not all PLS courses are offered every semester, both day and evening. Please call the department chairperson at 732.906.2576 to discuss course offerings for future semesters.

Contact Name: Professor Nancy Bailey, department chair / Professor Jean Volk, assistant chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2594 / 732.906.2576 Contact Email: ABLS@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: http://www.middlesexcc.edu/departments/bam

<sup>\*\*</sup> For students who are granted transfer credits, total will be reduced

### **Physics**

### CHEMISTRY/PHYSICS DEPARTMENT

Associate in Science (A.S.) Degree

This program parallels the first two years of baccalaureate degree programs in physics related fields. The major prepares graduates to transfer to a four-year college or university to pursue studies in physics, applied physics, computational physics, astronomy, astrophysics, geology, meteorology, material sciences, and other related fields.

### □What will students learn if they study Science Transfer?

Students concentrate on theoretical and applied physics, and mathematics. This prepares them to meet the challenges of advanced physics in professional careers.

## □ Are there any requirements that must be satisfied before taking courses in the major?

Students must have a grade of "C" or better in high school algebra II, geometry, advanced algebra and trigonometry, laboratory chemistry and laboratory physics. They must also pass the College's placement test.

## □ Can students transfer to a four-year college or university?

The Statewide Transfer Agreement for New Jersey ensures that students who earn an A.A. or A.S. degree at a community college will have those credits fully transferable to a New Jersey public four-year institution, will have completed half of the credits required for a basic four-year degree and will have completed all of the lower division general education requirements. In addition, articulation agreements with private institutions may provide similar transfer provisions. Students should discuss the transfer process with an advisor.

#### ☐ How long will it take to complete this degree?

Once students complete developmental coursework (if needed), the degree can be completed in two years of full-time study. They can shorten the amount of time by taking courses in the summer and winter sessions.

#### **□Questions?**

Contact Name: Dr. Diane Trainor, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2587

Contact Email: DTrainor@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: http://www.middlesexcc.edu/academi/chm

### **PHYSICS - SCIENCE TRANSFER**

Associate in Science (A.S.) Degree - PHY.AS
Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion.

<u>CoursesCreditsRequisites/Comments</u> Semester I		
CHM 121 General Chemistry I – Lecture	3	Two years of high school algebra and geometry or MAT 013, MAT 014 and one year of high school chemistry or CHM 010.
CHM 125 General Chemistry I – Lab	1	Two years of high school algebra and geometry or MAT 013, MAT 014 and one year of high school chemistry or CHM 010.
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or a grade of "C" or better in ENG 010.
MAT 131 Analytical Geometry and Calculus I	4	MAT 129, or MAT 129A/MAT 129B, or appropriate score on the College's placement test and/or satisfactory score on the diagnostic examination, or departmental approval.
General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	
Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	
Semester II CHM 122 General Chemistry II - Lecture	3	CHM 121
CHM 126 General Chemistry II - Lab	1	CHM 121, CHM 125
MAT 132 Analytical Geometry and Calculus II	4	MAT 131, MAT 131A/MAT 131B, or equivalent
PHY 133 Analytical Physics I – Lecture	3	Prerequisite(s): One year of high school laboratory physics. Corequisite(s): MAT 131 or equivalent.
PHY 135 Analytical Physics I – Lab	1	Prerequisite(s): One year of high school laboratory physics. Corequisite(s): MAT 131 or equivalent.
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	A grade of "C" or better in ENG 121
Semester III MAT 210 Linear Algebra	4	MAT 132
MAT 233 Analytical Geometry and Calculus III	4	MAT 132 or equivalent
PHY 134 Analytical Physics II – Lecture	3	Prerequisite(s): PHY 133 Corequisite(s): MAT 132 or equivalent.
PHY 136 Analytical Physics II – Lab	1	Prerequisite(s): PHY 135 Corequisite(s): MAT 131 or equivalent.
General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	
Semester IV MAT 234 Differential Equations	4	MAT 233 or approval of department chair of Mathematics
PHY 236 Analytical Physics III – Lecture	3	Prerequisite(s): MAT 132 and PHY 134
PHY 239 Analytical Physics III – Lab	1	Prerequisite(s): MAT 132 and PHY 136 or one year of integral or differential calculus.
CSC 106 Intermediate PC Applications with Programming	3	
General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	
General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)		
General Education Science Elective	3-4	Select from CHM 221 (lecture) with CHM 227 (lab), SCI 155, SCI 157, SCI 158, SCI 256 or a course with permission of the department chairperson. Please see catalog for appropriate prerequisites.
Total Credits: 62-65		see catalog for appropriate prerequisites.

Contact Name: Dr. Diane Trainor, department chair Contact Phone: 732.906.2587 Contact Email: DTrainor@middlesexcc.edu Department Web: http://www.middlesexcc.edu/academi/chm

### **Process Technology**

### CHEMISTRY/PHYSICS DEPARTMENT

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.)

Process Technology is a job-oriented program, preparing students for career opportunities in all process-related industries as process technicians. Process technologies such as food, pharmaceutical, oil & gas, chemical and petrochemical, paper mills, and power generation plants all employ process technicians.

### □What will students learn if they study Process Technology?

They learn how to monitor and control mechanical, physical and/or chemical changes throughout many processes to produce a final product made from raw materials. Process technicians are responsible for start up, maintenance, troubleshooting, and shutdown of process equipment. Upon successful completion of this program, students will know how to analyze, evaluate, and communicate process-related data, understand various processes, troubleshoot process equipment and instruments, and maintain a safe and healthy work environment.

## □ Are there any requirements that must be satisfied before taking courses in my major?

Algebra I is a prerequisite for all majors. Algebra I competency may be verified with a passing score on the College's placement test or completion of the appropriate course.

### ☐ How long will it take to complete this degree?

Once students complete developmental coursework (if needed), the degree can be completed in two years of full-time study. They can shorten the amount of time by taking courses in the summer and winter sessions.

#### **□Questions?**

Contact Name: Dr. Diane Trainor, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2587

Contact Email: DTrainor@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: http://www.middlesexcc.edu/academi/chm

### PROCESS TECHNOLOGY

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree - PRT.AAS
Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion.

Courses	<u>Credits</u>	ngs and sequences for program completion. Requisites/Comments
Semester I		
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or a grade of "C" or better in ENG 010.
CHM 117 Chemistry I	4	Appropriate score on the College's placement test of MAT 013 and one year of high school laboratory science, CHM 010 or departmental approval. Students may substitute <b>CHM 121/ CHM125 – CHM 122/CHM 126</b> for CHM 117-CHM 118 if they have completed a high school chemistry laboratory course.
MAT 107 Mathematics I	3	Appropriate score on the College's placement test, MAT 013 or MAT 013A/MAT 013B or departmental approval. Students may substitute MAT 123-MAT 124 or MAT 129-MAT 131 for MAT 107-MAT 108.
CSC 105 Computer Applications and Systems	3	
CPT 100 Introduction to Chemical Process Technology	3	
Semester II ENG 122 English Composition II	3	A grade of "C" or better in ENG 121
MAT 108 Mathematics II	3	MAT 107
ENV 220 Principles of Occupational Safety/Health	4	CHM 117 or equivalent
CPT 205 Process Technology Instrumentation	3	CHM 117, CPT 100
Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	
General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	
Semester III SPE 121 Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	
CPT 206 Process Technology Equipment	4	CHM 117, CPT 100
CPT 210 Process Technology Systems	4	CPT 100
PHY 101 Principle of Physics	4	MAT 107 or equivalent
Technical Electives: CHM 118 Chemistry II	3-4 4	CHM 117 A continuation of CHM 117
UTI 109 Introduction to Gas Distribution	3	UTI 102
Semester IV CPT 212 Process Technology Operations	4	CPT 100
CPT 214 Process Technology Quality	3	CPT 100
CPT 226 Process Technology Co-Op Ed	3	CPT 100, CPT 205
Technical Electives: CHM 118 Chemistry II	3-4 <b>4</b>	CHM 117 A continuation of CHM 117
UTI 109 Introduction to Gas Distribution	3	UTI 102

Total Credits: 63-67

Contact Name: Dr. Diane Trainor, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2587

Contact Email: DTrainor@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: http://www.middlesexcc.edu/academi/chm

# Psychosocial Rehabilitation and Treatment

# JOINT PROGRAM WITH THE UNIVERSITY OF MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY OF NEW JERSEY PSYCHIATRIC REHABILITATION AND COUNSELING PROFESSIONS DEPARTMENT

Associate in Science (A.S.) Degree

This is an exciting and innovative field in which service providers assist people in obtaining the skills, support and resources they will need to achieve success and satisfaction in their living, learning, working and social environments. The overall goals of this field are promotion of recovery, community integration, and improved quality of life for people coping with psychiatric disabilities. Graduates can transfer all of their credits to the UMDNJ–Kean University Bachelor of Science Degree Program in Psychiatric Rehabilitation & Psychology.

### □What will students learn if they study Psychosocial Rehabilitation and Treatment?

Courses focus on imparting the knowledge, practical skills and attitudes needed to provide support and services to people with psychiatric disabilities in a variety of community settings that provide social, vocational, residential and case management services.

### □ Are there any requirements that must be satisfied before taking courses in the major?

Algebra I is a prerequisite for all majors. Algebra I competency must be satisfied with a passing score on the College's placement test or completion of the appropriate course. Students must have a "C" or better in one year of a high school laboratory science. As a result of the student's performance on the College's placement test, he or she may need developmental coursework. All developmental coursework must be completed before they will be considered for admission to the program. PSR majors need to complete 18 credits of general education and Introduction to Psychosocial Rehabilitation (PSR 101) before beginning the professional phase of the program (PSR 102 and beyond).

### □ Can students transfer to a four-year college or university?

The Statewide Transfer Agreement for New Jersey ensures that students who earn an A.A. or A.S. degree at a community college will have those credits fully transferable to a New Jersey public four-year institution, will have completed half of the credits required for a basic four-year degree and will have completed all of the lower division general education requirements. In addition, articulation agreements with private institutions may provide similar transfer provisions. Students should discuss the transfer process with an advisor.

#### ☐ How long will it take to complete this degree?

The degree can be completed in five semesters. Part time study is also an option.

### □ Are there any special requirements once the student is admitted to this major?

Students must meet the academic standards of progress outlined on the next page to stay in the program. They must meet with the program director each semester prior to registration.

#### □Questions?

Contact Name: Professor Nora Barrett, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.4177

Contact Email: barretnm@umdnj.edu

### **PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABILITATION AND TREATMENT**

Associate in Science (A.S.) Degree - PSR.AS
Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion. Courses may have prerequisite and corequisite requirements. Check course descriptions for details.

Courses Semester I	Credits	Requisites/Comments
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or a grade of "C" or better in ENG 010.
CSC 105 Computer Applications and Systems	3	
PSY 123 Introduction to Psychology	3	
MAT 116 College Algebra	3	MAT 014, MAT 014A/MAT 014B or equivalent
PHI 123 Ethics	3	
Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	
Semester II ENG 122 English Composition II	3	A grade of "C" or better in ENG 121
SOC 121 Introduction to Sociology	3	
PSY Psychology Elective (GE SS or GE DIV)	3	Choose one course designated as general education Social Science (GE SS) or general education diversity (GE DIV)
PSR 101 Introduction to the Principles of Psychosocial Rehabil	itation 3	
BIO 106 Human Biology, Biomedical Issues and Society	4	Appropriate score on the College's placement test or MAT 013 and one year high school laboratory science or a 3 credit college-level science course with a grade of "C" or better.
General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	
NOTE: A minimum of 18 General Education credits and PSR 19 and beyond). Students in the professional phase of the program fees. Most PSR courses are offered on the UMDNJ Scotch Plant	01 must be taken bef n register through UN ins Campus.	fore entering the professional phase of the program (i.e. PSR 102 MDNJ and pay the current UMDNJ undergraduate tuition rate and
Semester III Spring		
PSR 102 Communication Techniques in Interviewing and Counseling	3	
PSR 103 Introduction to Group Dynamics	3	
PSR 104 Clinical Principles in Psychosocial Rehabilitation and Treatment 3		
Semester IV Fall		
PSR 207 Community Resource Management	3	Corequisite(s): PSR 210
PSR 210 Clinical Practicum in PSR I	6	PSR 101, PSR 102, PSR 103, PSR 104
Semester V		
Spring PSR 209 Emerging Topics in Psychosocial		
Rehabilitation and Treatment	3	Corequisite(s): PSR 211
PSR 211 Clinical Practicum in PSR II	6	PSR 210
Standards of Progress:	Total Credits: 62-6	64

Standards of Progress:

1. Must achieve a "C" or better in all PSR courses

2. May retake a PSR course only once and obtain a passing grade (i.e. "C" or better)

Contact Name: Professor Nora Barrett, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.4177 Contact Email: barretnm@umdnj.edu

### **Radiography Education**

#### RADIOGRAPHY EDUCATION

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree

The program in Radiography is fully accredited by the Joint Review Committee on Education in Radiologic Technology (JRCERT) and the NJ DEP Radiologic Technology Board of Examiners.

#### □Why major in Radiography Education?

There is a national demand for individuals trained in this allied health discipline. Positions are available in hospitals, industry, with private physicians and chiropractors, and clinics. Related jobs can be found in x-ray equipment, manufacturing firms and medical supply companies. Graduates qualify to take the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists Board examination for National Registration as well as New Jersey State Licensure.

#### □What do students learn by studying Radiography Education?

Extensive study in radiographic principles provides students with comprehensive theoretical and practical knowledge and skills. Instruction takes place in well-equipped classrooms, small group study areas and a laboratory area containing three energized radiographic units with an associated film processing room. The laboratory is also equipped to provide experience in computed radiography, Direct Digital Radiography (DDR) and Patient Archive and Communication Systems (PACS). Clinical practical experience is provided by rotations at affiliated hospitals providing the "hands-on" experience necessary to perform the tasks of an entry-level radiographer. The curriculum also includes the general education and science courses required for the Associate in Applied Science degree.

## □ Are there any requirements that must be satisfied before taking courses in the major?

- Students must be a U.S. citizen or permanent resident who have been permanently domiciled in the state of New Jersey or the borough of Staten Island, New York\* for at least one year prior to the application process.
   Students must have a "C" or better in high school laboratory biology or an equivalent
- Students must have a "C" or better in high school laboratory biology or an equivalent
  college course and students must also have a "C" or better in either laboratory chemistry
  or laboratory physics or an equivalent college course. For admission to the Radiology
  program your grade in laboratory physics may be substituted for laboratory chemistry
  however, laboratory chemistry remains a pre-requisite for admission into the program.
- Algebra 1 is a pre-requisite for all majors. Algebra 1 competency may be verified with a
  passing score on the College's placement test of completion of the appropriate course.
  As a result of the student's performance on the College's placement test, he or she may
  need developmental coursework. All developmental coursework must be completed
  before they will be considered for admission to the program.
- Students must have a cumulative GPA of 2.75. High school GPA will be used if the student has less than 12 college credits at the time of application.
- When students apply, they must take a Health Technologies entrance examination. A minimum overall score of 75% is required to be eligible for admission.

\*Middlesex County College has a New York Regents accredited clinical training affiliation with a Staten Island, NY hospital.

### □ Can a student transfer to a four-year college or university?

Articulation agreements with public and private institutions offer students who earn the A.A.S. degree the opportunity to transfer all of their coursework to the four-year institution. Students in specialized programs, or who earn an A.A.S. degree should discuss the transfer process with an advisor.

#### ☐ How long will it take to complete this degree?

In accordance with NJ State law, this program runs for a minimum of 24 consecutive months. Students must register for major coursework in the summer session of both years. Students can complete the degree in a two-year period.

### □ Once the student is admitted to this major, are there

#### any special requirements?

Students must meet the academic standards of progress outlined to progress through the curriculum. Students are also required to have completed CPR for health care providers, a criminal background check, a five panel non-DOT drug screening and complete the health physical and required immunizations prior to entering the clinical practice phase of the program.

■Questions?

Contact: the Radiography Education Department at 732.906.2583

### **RADIOGRAPHY EDUCATION - CAREER TRACK**

### Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree - RADC.AAS

Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion.

Courses may have prerequisite and corequisite requirements. Check course descriptions for details.

Courses	Credits	Requisites/Comments
Semester I RAD 128 Basic Medical Principles	4	
RAD 141 Radiographic Positioning, Anatomy & Pathology I	2	
RAD 142 Radiographic Positioning Laboratory I	1	
RAD 171 Radiographic Imaging and Science I	4	
RAD 190 Clinical Orientation	1	Prerequisite(s): CPR certification for health care professionals, criminal background check, five panel non-DOT drug screening and have completed the health physical and required immunizations.
BIO 131 Human Structure and Function	4	Prerequisite(s): One year of high school laboratory biology or BIO 010 and one year of high school laboratory chemistry or CHM 010 and appropriatescore on the College's placement test or MAT 013.
General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS) 3		
Semester II RAD 139 Radiation Protection and Biology	2	Prerequisite(s): RAD 128, RAD 141, RAD 142, RAD 171, RAD 190 Corequisite(s): RAD 143, RAD 144, RAD 172,RAD 210
RAD 143 Radiographic Positioning, Anatomy & Pathology II	2	Prerequisite(s): RAD 128, RAD 141, RAD 142, RAD 171, RAD 190 Corequisite(s): RAD 139, RAD 144, RAD 172, RAD 210
RAD 144 Radiographic Positioning Laboratory II	1	Prerequisite(s): RAD 128, RAD 141, RAD 142, RAD 171, RAD 190 Corequisite(s): RAD 139, RAD 144, RAD 172 RAD 210
RAD 172 Radiographic Imaging and Science II	2	Prerequisite(s): RAD 128, RAD 141, RAD 142, RAD 171, RAD 190 Corequisite(s): RAD 139, RAD 143, RAD 144, RAD 210
RAD 210 Clinical Practicum I	2	Prerequisite(s): RAD 128, RAD 141, RAD 142, RAD 171, RAD 190 Corequisite(s): RAD 139, RAD 143, RAD 144, RAD 172
General Education Mathematics Elective (GE MST)	3	1740-172
General Education Elective	3	
Summer Session I RAD 145 Radiographic Positioning, Anatomy & Pathology III	3	Prerequisite(s): RAD 139, RAD 143, RAD 144, RAD 172, RAD 210 Corequisite(s): RAD 146
RAD 146 Radiographic Positioning Laboratory III	1	Prerequisite(s): RAD 139, RAD 143, RAD 144, RAD 172, RAD 210 Corequisite(s): RAD 145

2	Prerequisite(s): RAD 145, RAD 146
2	Prerequisite(s): RAD 145, RAD 146, RAD 220 Corequisite(s): RAD 230, RAD 248, RAD 273
1	Prerequisite(s): RAD 145, RAD 146, RAD 220 Corequisite(s): RAD 230, RAD 247, RAD 273
3	Prerequisite(s): RAD 145, RAD 146, RAD 172, RAD 220 Corequisite(s): RAD 230, RAD 247, RAD 248
2	Prerequisite(s): RAD 220 Corequisite(s): RAD 247, RAD 248, RAD 273
3	A passing score on the College's placement test
3	Or a grade of "C" or better in ENG 010.
3	Prerequisite(s): RAD 230, RAD 247, RAD 248, RAD 273 Corequisite(s): RAD 256, RAD 285
2	Prerequisite(s): RAD 230, RAD 247, RAD 248, RAD 273 Corequisite(s): RAD 250, RAD 285
2	Prerequisite(s): RAD 230, RAD 247, RAD 248, RAD 273 Corequisite(s): RAD 250, RAD 256
3	A grade of "C" or better in ENG 121
1-3	
1	
3	Prerequisite(s): RAD 250, RAD 256, RAD 285
2	Prerequisite(s): RAD 256, RAD 260
	1 3 2 3 3 3 2 2 2 3 1-3 1 3

Total Credits: 71-73

### Standards of Progress:

- 1. Maintain a cumulative grade point average of 2.0.
- 2. Must achieve a "C" grade or better in all Radiography courses in order to progress through the curriculum.
- 3. Must achieve a "C" grade or better in all science courses to satisfy degree requirements.
- 4. Must complete the Radiography Education program in no fewer than two and no more than five consecutive years from the point of admission to the full-time program track. Students who do not complete the major Radiography course under these conditions may not continue in the program.

### RADIOGRAPHY EDUCATION – TRANSFER TRACK

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree - RADT.AAS

Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion. Courses may have prerequisite and corequisite requirements. Check course descriptions for details.

Courses	Credits	Requisites/Comments
Semester I		
RAD 128 Basic Medical Principles	4	
RAD 141 Radiographic Positioning, Anatomy & Pathology I	2	
RAD 142 Radiographic Positioning Laboratory I	1	
RAD 171 Radiographic Imaging & Science I	4	
RAD 190 Clinical Orientation	1	Prerequisite(s): CPR certification for health care professionals, criminal background check, five panel non-DOT drug screening and have completed the health physical and required immunizations.
BIO 111 Human Anatomy & Physiology I	4	Prerequisite(s): One year of high school Laboratory biology or BIO 010 and one year of high school laboratory chemistry or CHM 010 and appropriate score on the College's placement test or MAT 013.
General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	
Semester II RAD 139 Radiation Protection and Biology	2	Prerequisite(s): RAD 128, RAD 141, RAD 142, RAD 171, RAD 190 Corequisite(s): RAD 143, RAD 144, RAD 172, RAD 210
RAD 143 Radiographic Positioning, Anatomy & Pathology II	2	Prerequisite(s): RAD 128, RAD 141, RAD 142, RAD 171, RAD 190 Corequisite(s): RAD 139, RAD 144, RAD 172, RAD 210
RAD 144 Radiographic Positioning Laboratory II	1	Prerequisite(s): RAD 128, RAD 141, RAD 142, RAD 171, RAD 190 Corequisite(s): RAD 139, RAD 144, RAD 172, RAD 210
RAD 172 Radiographic Imaging & Science II	2	Prerequisite(s): RAD 128, RAD 141, RAD 142, RAD 171, RAD 190 Corequisite(s): RAD 139, RAD 143, RAD 144, RAD 210
RAD 210 Clinical Practicum I	2	Prerequisite(s): RAD 128, RAD 141, RAD 142, RAD 171, RAD 190 Corequisite(s): RAD 139, RAD 143, RAD 144, RAD 172
BIO 112 Human Anatomy & Physiology II	4	Prerequisite(s): BIO 111 A continuation of BIO 111. A study of the Structure and function of the body is continued by examining the endocrine, reproductive, circulatory, digestive, respiratory and excretory systems.

Summer Session I RAD 145 Radiographic Positioning, Anatomy & Pathology III	3	Prerequisite(s): RAD 139, RAD 143, RAD 144, RAD 172, RAD 210 Corequisite(s): RAD 146
RAD 146 Radiographic Positioning Laboratory III	1	Prerequisite(s): RAD 139, RAD 143, RAD 144, RAD 172, RAD 210 Corequisite(s): RAD 145
Summer Session II RAD 220 Clinical Practicum II	2	Prerequisite(s): RAD 145, RAD 146
Semester III		
RAD 247 Radiographic Positioning, Anatomy & Pathology IV	2	Prerequisite(s): RAD 145, RAD 146, RAD 220 Corequisite(s): RAD 230, RAD 248, RAD 273
RAD 248 Radiographic Positioning Laboratory IV	1	Prerequisite(s): RAD 145, RAD 146, RAD 220 Corequisite(s): RAD 230, RAD 247, RAD 273
RAD 275 Radiographic Physics and Equipment Maintenance	3	Prerequisite(s): RAD 145, RAD 146, RAD 172, RAD 220 Corequisite(s): RAD 230, RAD 247, RAD 248
RAD 230 Clinical Practicum III	2	Prerequisite(s): RAD 220 Corequisite(s): RAD 247, RAD 248, RAD 273
ENG 121 English I	3	A passing score on the College's placement teror a grade of "C" or better in ENG 010.
General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	
General Education Mathematics Elective (GE MST)	3	
Semester IV RAD 250 Clinical Practicum IV	3	Prerequisite(s): RAD 230, RAD 247, RAD 248, RAD 273 Corequisite(s): RAD 256, RAD 285
RAD 256 Radiographic Seminar I	2	Prerequisite(s): RAD 230, RAD 247, RAD 248, RAD 273 Corequisite(s): RAD 250, RAD 285
RAD 285 Advanced Radiographic Imaging	2	Prerequisite(s): RAD 230, RAD 247, RAD 248, RAD 273 Corequisite(s): RAD 250, RAD 256
CSC 107 Computers in Health Technologies	1	
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	A grade of "C" or better in ENG 121
Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	
Summer Session I RAD 260 Clinical Practicum V	3	Prerequisite(s): RAD 250, RAD 256, RAD 285

Summer Session I

RAD 257 Radiographic Seminar II 2 Total Credits: 72-74 Prerequisite(s): RAD 256, RAD 260

**Contact Name: Radiography Education Department** 

Contact Phone: 732.906.2583

Department Web: http://www.middlesexcc.edu/academi/rad

Standards of Progress:

1. Maintain a cumulative grade point average of 2.0.

2. Must achieve a "C" grade or better in all Radiography courses in order to progress through the curriculum.

3. Must achieve a "C" grade or better in all science courses to satisfy degree requirements.

4. Must complete the Radiography Education program in no fewer than two and no more than five consecutive years from the point of admission to the full-time program track. Students who do not complete the major Radiography course under these conditions may not continue in the program. continue in the program.

## Small Business Management/ Entrepreneurial Studies

### ACCOUNTING, BUSINESS AND LEGAL STUDIES DEPARTMENT

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree

Small Business Management/Entrepreneurial Studies is for people who intend to start, or who already operate a small business. This program can help students who have a skill or idea – and want to be their own boss – to realize their goal of running a successful business. The degree program incorporates General Education courses with the Small Business Management curriculum. The certificate is designed for those with no prior college course work and includes English composition with the Small Business Management curriculum. The certificate of achievement program is geared toward people who already hold a College degree and intend to operate a small business.

### Can students who major in Small Business Management/Entrepreneurial Studies transfer to a four-year college or university?

Articulation agreements with public and private institutions offer students who earn the A.A.S. degree the opportunity to transfer all of their coursework to the four-year institution. Students in specialized programs, or who earn an A.A.S. degree should discuss the transfer process with an advisor.

### What will students learn if they study Small Business Management/Entrepreneurial Studies?

They will study the elements that are necessary for a thriving business: business plan, capital needs, marketing strategies, legal and tax issues, forms of ownership, employee management, new technologies, sales, marketing and new product development. They will acquire skills particular to entrepreneurs but transferable to the general business environment.

NOTE: Not all SBM courses are offered every semester both day and evening. Please call the department chair at 732.906.2594 to discuss course offerings for future semesters.

## Are there any requirements that must be satisfied before taking courses in the major?

Algebra I is a prerequisite for all majors. Students may satisfy this requirement with a grade of "C" or better in high school Algebra I. Algebra I competency may be verified with a passing score on the College's placement test or by the completion of the appropriate course.

#### How long will it take to complete this degree?

Once students complete developmental coursework (if needed), the degree can be completed in two years of full-time study. They can shorten the amount of time by taking courses in the summer and winter sessions. Some major courses in the Small Business Management program may only be offered in the evenings and not every semester.

#### Questions?

Contact Name: Professor Nancy Bailey, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2594

Contact Email: ABLS@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: http://www.middlesexcc.edu/departments/bam

SMALL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT/ENTREPRENEURIAL STUDIES
Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree - SBUS.AAS
Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion.
Courses may have prerequisite and corequisite requirements. Check course descriptions for details.

General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3 ts: 62-65	Any course designated as GE HUM
General Education Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	Students may elect courses with a GE MST designation in BIO, CHM, PHY or SCI for which they have the appropriate academic preparation.
SBM 250 Seminar in Entrepreneurial Studies	3	BUS 101, SBM 110, SBM 120, SBM 130, SBM 210 or permission of department chairperson. Note: Not all major courses are offered every semester both day and evening. Please call the department chair at 732.906.2594 to discuss course offerings for future semesters.
Solvi 240 Co-Ophiliemship in Small business	3	Senior status in SBM curriculum or written permission of department chairperson.
SBM 230 Risk and Financial Management  SBM 240 Co-Op/Internship in Small Business	3	Note: Not all major courses are offered every semester both day and evening. Please call the department chair at 732.906.2594 to discuss course offerings for future semesters.
Semester III		
ECO 201 Principles of Economics I  Physical/Health Education Elective	<b>3</b> 1-3	A passing score on the algebra portion of the College placement test or MAT 013
Business Elective	3	Courses with MKT or MGT for which students have the appropriate preparation are recommended or see department chair.
SBM 220 Leadership and Supervision	3	Note: Not all major courses are offered every semester both day and evening. Please call the department chair at 732.906.2594 to discuss course offerings for future semesters.
ODM 000 Landaudia and Omarida	0	732.906.2594 to discuss course offerings for future semesters.
SBM 210 Advertising and Promotion for Small Business	3	Note: Not all major courses are offered every semester both day and evening. Please call the department chair at
Semester III BUS 201 Business Law I	3	
SPE 121 Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	semesters.
SBM 130 Marketing and Sales for Small Business	3	Note: Not all major courses are offered every semester both day and evening. Please call the department chair at 732.906.2594 to discuss course offerings for future
SBM 120 Small Business Management	3	Note: Not all major courses are offered every semester both day and evening. Please call the department chair at 732.906.2594 to discuss course offerings for future semesters.
SBM 110 Accounting for Small Business	4	Note: Not all major courses are offered every semester both day and evening. Please call the department chair at 732.906.2594 to discuss course offerings for future semesters.
ENG 122 English Composition II	3	A grade of "C" or better in ENG 121
General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)  Semester II	3	
CSC 105 Computer Applications and Systems	3	Students may select an alternate Computer Science (GE MST) course for which they have appropriate academic advisement and preparation in mathematics, such as CSC 106.
MAT 101 Freshman Mathematics	3	Appropriate score on the College placement test, MAT 013 or departmental approval
BUS 101 Business Organization and Management	3	·
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or a grade of "C" or better in ENG 010.
Courses Semester I	<u>Credits</u>	Requisites/Comments

Total Credits: 62-65

Contact Name: Professor Nancy Bailey, department chair Contact Phone: 732.906.2594 Contact Email: ABLS@middlesexcc.edu Department Web: http://www.middlesexcc.edu/departments/bam

### SMALL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT/ENTREPRENEURIAL STUDIES **CERTIFICATE - SBUS.CER**

Below are required courses for program completion. Courses may have prerequisite and corequisite requirements.

Check course descriptions for details. Assumes Basic Skills and Math requirements are satisfied.

Courses	Credits	Ils and Math requirements are satisfied. Requisites/Comment
BUS 101 Business Organization and Management	3	
CSC 105 Computer Applications and Systems	3	Students may select an alternate Computer Science (GE MST) course for which they have appropriate academic advisement and preparation in mathematics, such as CSC 106.
ENG 121 English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test or a grade of "C" or better in ENG 010.
General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	Choose one course designated as a general education Social Science (GE SS) or a general
General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)		education Humanities (GE HUM).
SBM 110 Accounting for Small Business	4	Note: Not all major courses are offered every semester both day and evening. Please call the department chair at 732.906.2594 to discuss course offerings for future semesters.
SBM 120 Small Business Management	3	Note: Not all major courses are offered every semester both day and evening. Please call the department chair at 732.906.2594 to discuss course offerings for future semesters.
SBM 130 Marketing and Sales for Small Business	3	Note: Not all major courses are offered every semester both day and evening. Please call the department chair at 732.906.2594 to discuss course offerings for future semesters.
SBM 210 Advertising and Promotion for Small Business	3	Note: Not all major courses are offered every semester both day and evening. Please call the department chair at 732.906.2594 to discuss course offerings for future semesters.
SBM 230 Risk and Financial Management	3	Note: Not all major courses are offered every semester both day and evening. Please call the department chair at 732.906.2594 to discuss course offerings for future semesters.
SBM 250 Seminar in Entrepreneurial Studies	3	BUS 101, SBM 110, SBM 120, SBM 130, SBM 210 or permission of department chairperson. Note: Not all major courses are offered every semester both day and evening. Please call the department chair at 732.906.2594 to discuss course offerings for future semesters.

**Total Credits: 31** 

Contact Name: Professor Nancy Bailey, department chair Contact Phone: 732.906.2594

Contact Email: ABLS@middlesexcc.edu
Department Web: http://www.middlesexcc.edu/departments/bam

# New Degree Programs

# **Biology**

#### **BIOLOGY DEPARTMENT**

Associate in Science (A.S.) Degree

Students choose from one of three biology curricula: traditional biology major, pre-professional and biotechnology. These curricula parallel the first two years of a baccalaureate degree in biology. The traditional Biology option prepares students, upon graduation, to transfer to a four-year college or university to pursue a career in biology related fields such as molecular biology, cell biology, physiology, microbiology, biochemistry, ecology or biology education.

Students interested in pre-medicine, pre-dentistry, pre-chiropractic, pre-veterinary, physical therapy, and physician's assistant may major in the Biology Pre-Professional option. The students choosing the Biotechnology option acquire knowledge in inorganic and organic chemistry, genetics, microbiology, cell biology and molecular biology as well as achieving competence in laboratory techniques and instrumentation that are relevant to the biotechnology industry.

### ■ What will students learn if they study Biology Transfer, Biology Pre-Professional, or Biotechnology Degree Options?

They concentrate on the theoretical and applied sciences, and mathematics. Their studies prepare them to meet the challenges of advanced study in professional careers.

# ■ Are there any requirements that must be satisfied before taking courses in the major?

A passing score on the College's placement mathematics test for both Algebra I and Algebra II or MAT 013 and MAT 014 is required for all biology majors. In addition, a high school laboratory biology course with a minimum grade of "C" or BIO 010 and a high school laboratory chemistry or CHM 010 with a minimum grade of "C" are also required.

# ■ Can Biology majors transfer to a four-year college or university?

The Statewide Transfer Agreement for New Jersey ensures that students who earn an A.A. or A.S. degree at a community college will have those credits fully transferable to a New Jersey public four-year institution, will have completed half of the credits required for a basic four-year degree and will have completed all of the lower division general education requirements. In addition, articulation agreements with private institutions may provide similar transfer provisions. Students should discuss the transfer process with an advisor.

#### ■ How long will it take to complete this degree?

Once students complete developmental coursework (if needed), the degree can be completed in two years of full-time study. They can shorten the amount of time by taking courses in the summer and winter sessions.

#### ■ Questions?

Contact Name: Dr. Trace Gerow, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2592.

Contact Email: TGerow@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: http://www.middlesexcc.edu/academi/bio

### **BIOTECHNOLOGY OPTION - SCIENCE TRANSFER**

Associate in Science (A.S.) Degree - BIOTC.AS

Below is required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion.

Courses may have prerequisites and corequisites requirements.

Courses		Credits	Requisites / Comments	
Semester I				
BIO 123	General Biology I	4	One year of high school laboratory biology or BIO 010 and one year of high school laboratory chemistry or CHM 020. Also appropriate score on the College's placement test or MAT 013 or MAT	
CHM 121	General Chemistry I Lecture	3	013A/MAT 013B MAT 014 or MAT014A/MAT014B or appropriate score on the College's placement test and one year of high school laboratory chemistry or CHM 020.	
CHM 125	General Chemistry I Lab	1	CHM 121	
ENG 121	English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College Placement Test or a grade of 'C' or better in ENG 010.	
MAT 131	Analytic Geometry And Calculus I	4	MAT 129 or MAT 129A/129B or appropriate score on the College's placement test and/or satisfactory score on the Diagnostic Examination, or departmental approval	
	PED/HED Physical /Health Ed Elective	1-3	от цераї ітпентаї арргочаї	
Semester II				
BIO 124	General Biology II	4	BIO 123	
CHM 122	General Chemistry II	3	CHM 121	
CHM 126	General Chemistry II Lab	1	CHM 125	
ENG 122	English Composition II	3	A grade of 'C' or better in ENG 121.	
MAT 132	Calculus II	4	MAT 131 or appropriate score on the College's placement test and/or satisfactory score on the Diagnostic Examination, or departmental approval	
BIO 132	Introduction To Biotechnology: Concepts and Issues	1	BIO 123	
Semester II				
BIO-228	Genetics	4	BIO 124, CHM 122 and CHM 126 or permission of Department Chairperson	
BIO 229 OR	Cell Biology OR	4	BIO 123, CHM 121 and CHM 125 Co-requisite (s): CHM 122 and CHM 126	
BIO 221	Microbiology	_	BIO 124, CHM 122 and CHM 126	
CHM 221	Organic Chemistry I Lecture	3	CHM 122 and CHM 126 or equivalent	
CHM 227	Organic Chemistry I Lab	1	Co-requisite (s): CHM 221	
	General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS) General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3		
Semester IV				
CHM 222	Organic Chemistry II Lecture	3	CHM 221	
CHM 228	Organic Chemistry II Lab	1	CHM 227	
	General Education Social Science Elective (GE SS) OR	3		
	General Education Humanities Elective (GE HUM)			
CSC 106 BIO 251	Intermediate PC Applications With Programming Introduction To Biomolecules And Molecular Biology -Lecture	3	MAT 014 Prerequisite(s): CHM 221, CHM 227, BIO 123 and BIO 124 Co-requisite(s): CHM 222, CHM 228 and BIO 252	
BIO 252	Introduction To Biomolecules and Molecular Biology - Lab	1	Or permission from department chair BIO 251 or permission from department chair	

Total Credits: 64 - 66

Contact Name: Dr. Trace Gerow, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2592.
Contact Email: TGerow@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: http://www.middlesexcc.edu/academi/bio

## Liberal Arts

### Associate in Arts (A.A.) Degree

This program provides graduates a foundation for lifelong intellectual development and a fulfilling life. It also develops a powerful knowledge base and set of critical thinking skills they will use over the course of their professional careers.

#### ■ Why study the Liberal Arts?

A Liberal Arts education helps students develop strong and ordered minds as they explore the world's collected wisdom in literature, history, math, science, philosophy and the arts. It teaches them to recognize and construct arguments, to appreciate diverse cultures and perspectives, and to have a sense of humility about lives and minds that have gone before. Its emphasis on language helps students broaden their cultural perspective and also become more aware of their own identity.

The courses comprising a liberal arts education at Middlesex are the core of all liberal arts programs at the bachelor's level. Students may select the general degree, the most flexible of all our Liberal Arts programs, or by choosing one of the many specialized options.

# ■ Are there any requirements that must be satisfied before taking courses in the major?

Algebra I is a prerequisite for all majors. Competency in Algebra I may be verified with a passing score on the College's placement test or by completion of the appropriate course. Students must also have a grade of "C" or better in one year of high school laboratory science.

### ■ How long will it take to complete this degree?

Once students complete developmental coursework (if needed), the degree can be completed in two years of full-time study. They can shorten the amount of time by taking courses in the summer and winter sessions.

### LIBERAL ARTS - AFRICAN-AMERICAN STUDIES

Associate in Arts (A.A.) Degree - LAAFA.AA

Below are required courses for program completion.

Courses		Credits	Requisites / Comments	
ENG 121	<b>General Education Communication</b> English Composition I	3	A passing score on the writing portion of the college's placement test or a grade of "C" or better in ENG 010.	
ENG 122 SPE 121 OR	English Composition II Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3 3	A grade of "C" or better in ENG 121.	
SPE 123	Discussion and Debate			
HIS 121 HIS 122	General Education History History of Western Civilization I History of Western Civilization II	3 3		
	General Education Humanities Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM). Recommended: ENG 227 Literature in Black America	
==	Language Elective (GE HUM) Language Elective (GE HUM)	3 3	Choose two modern language courses in sequence from either FRE, GER, ITA or SPA. If you completed at least two years of high school study in one modern language, your level of language will be determined by a placement test excluding SPA 242.	
	General Education Mathematics, Science and Tech			
	Technology Elective (GE MST) Math Elective (GE MST) Science Elective (GE MST) Math or Science Elective (GE MST)	3 3-4 3-4 3-4	You must take 12-15 credits in general education mathematics, science, and technology courses. Choose one or two science courses (GE MST), one or two math courses (GE MST) and one technology course, in consultation with an academic advisor. For your technology elective, choose either CSC 105 or CSC 106.	
	General Education Social Science Social Science Elective (GE SS) Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3 3	Choose courses designated in the course descriptions as general education social science (GE SS).	
AFS 121 AFS 123 AFS 231 PSY 163	Liberal Arts Electives Introduction to African American Studies Introduction to African Civilizations African-American History Psychology of the African American Experience General Education Diversity Elective	3 3 3 3 3	Choose one course designated in the course (GE DIV)	
	•		descriptions as General Education Diversity (GE DIV).	
HIS 202	<b>Divisional Elective</b> Ancient Egypt's History Physical/Health Ed Elective	3 1-3	You may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course except PED 270.	

Total Credits: 61-66

Contact Name: Dr. Steven Barnhart, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2590 Contact Email: **HSS@middlesexcc.edu** 

Department Web: http://www.middlesexcc.edu/departments/hss

### LIBERAL ARTS - EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

### Associate in Arts (A.A.) Degree - LAECE.AA

Below are required courses for program completion.

Course	s	Credits	Requisites / Comments
	General Education Communication		
ENG 121	English Composition I	3	A passing score on the writing portion of the college's placement test or a grade of "C" or better in ENG 010.
ENG 122	English Composition II	3	A grade of "C" or better in ENG 121.
SPE 121 OR	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	
SPE 123	Discussion and Debate		
	General Education History		
HIS 121	History of Western Civilization I	3	
HIS 122	History of Western Civilization II	3	
	General Education Humanities		
ENG 225	World Literature I	3	ENG 121
	(Or ENG 226 World Literature II)		
	Language Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose two modern language courses in sequence
	Language Elective (GE HUM)	3	from either FRE, GER, ITA or SPA. If you completed at least two years of high school study in one modern language, your level of language will be determined by a placement test excluding SPA 242.
	General Education Mathematics, Science and Te	chnology	
	Technology Elective (GE MST)	3	Take 12-15 credits in general education mathematics,
	Math Elective (GE MST)	3-4	science, and technology courses. Choose one or
	Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	two science courses (GE MST), one or two math
	Math or Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	courses (GE MST) and one technology course, in consultation with an academic advisor. For your technology elective, choose either CSC 105 or CSC 106.
	General Education Social Science		
PSY 123	Introduction to Psychology	3	
PSY 223	Child Psychology	3	Prerequisite: Introduction to Psychology PSY 123
	Liberal Arts Electives		
EDU 207	Introduction to Early Childhood Education	3	
PHI 123	Ethics	3	
PSY 226	Educational Psychology	3	Prerequisite: Introduction to Psychology PSY 123
SOC 224	Marriage and the Family	3	
	Divisional Elective		
EDU 208	Creative Activities for Young Children	3	
	General Education Diversity Elective	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General (GE DIV) Education Diversity (GE DIV).
	Physical/Health Ed Elective	1-3	You may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course except PED 270.

Total Credits: 61-66

Contact Name: Dr. Steven Barnhart, department chair Contact Phone: 732.906.2590

Contact Email: HSS@middlesexcc.edu

Department web: http://www.middlesexcc.edu/departments/hss

### LIBERAL ARTS - GENOCIDE AND THE HOLOCAUST

### Associate in Arts (A.A.) Degree - LAGNH.AA

Below are required courses for program completion.

Courses		Credits	Requisites / Comments
	General Education Communication		
ENG 121	English Composition I	3	A passing score on the writing portion of the college's placement test or a grade of "C" or better in ENG 010.
ENG 122	English Composition II	3	A grade of "C" or better in ENG 121.
SPE 121 OR	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	
SPE 123	Discussion and Debate		
	General Education History		
HIS 121	History of Western Civilization I	3	
HIS 122	History of Western Civilization II	3	
	General Education Humanities		
	Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE HUM). Recommended: ENG 122H Writing About Survival
	Language Elective (GE HUM)	3	Choose two modern language courses in sequence
	Language Licotive (at 11011)	J	from either FRE, GER, ITA or SPA.
	Language Elective (GE HUM)	3	If you completed at least two years of high
	Languago Liottivo (al Tiotti)	· ·	school study in one modern language, your level of
			language will be determined by a placement test excluding SPA 242.
	General Education Mathematics, Science and Technological	ogy	
	Technology Elective (GE MST)	3	You must take 12-15 credits in general education
	Math Elective (GE MST)	3-4	mathematics, science, and technology courses.
	Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	Choose one or two science courses (GE MST), one
	Math or Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	or two math courses (GE MST) and one technology
			course, in consultation with an academic advisor For your technology elective, choose either CSC 105 or CSC 106.
	General Education Social Science		
	Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	Choose courses designated in the course descriptions
	Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	as general education social science (GE SS).
	Liberal Arts Electives		
HIS 124	History of Civilization in the Third World	3	
HIS 245	History of Major world Religions	3	
HIS 256	History of the Twentieth Century	3	
HIS 260	Dimensions of Prejudice, Genocide and the Holocaust	3	
	General Education Diversity Elective	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General (GE DIV) Education Diversity (GE DIV).
	Divisional Elective		
PSY 222	Social Psychology	3	Prerequisite: Introduction to Psychology PSY 123
	Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	You may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course except PED 270.

Total Credits: 61-66

Contact Name: Dr. Steven Barnhart, department chair. Contact Phone: 732.906.2590

Contact Email: HSS@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: http://www.middlesexcc.edu/departments/hss

### LIBERAL ARTS - PHILOSOPHY

### Associate in Arts (A.A.) Degree - LAPHI.AA

Below are required courses for program completion.

Course	S	Credits	Requisites / Comments	
	General Education Communication			
ENG 121	English Composition I	3	A passing score on the writing portion of the college's placement test or a grade of "C" or better in ENG 010.	
ENG 122	English Composition II	3	A grade of "C" or better in ENG 121.	
SPE 121 OR	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	Agado di o di sollo in Elio 121.	
SPE 123	Discussion and Debate			
	General Education History			
HIS 121	History of Western Civilization I	3		
HIS 122	History of Western Civilization II	3		
	General Education Humanities	_		
	Humanities Elective (GE HUM)	3	Change and course designated in the source	
	,		Choose one course designated in the course	
	Language Elective (GE HUM)	3	descriptions as General Education Humanities (GE	
	Language Elective (GE HUM)	3	HUM). Choose two modern language courses in sequence from either FRE, GER, ITA or SPA. If you completed at least two years of high school study in one modern language, your level of language will be determined by a placement test excluding SPA 242.	
	General Education Mathematics, Science and	l Technology		
	Technology Elective (GE MST)	3	You must take 12-15 credits in general education	
	Math Elective (GE MST)	3-4	mathematics, science, and technology courses.	
	Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	Choose one or two science courses	
	Math or Science Elective (GE MST)	3-4	(GE MST), one or two math courses (GE MST) and one technology course, in consultation with an academic advisor. For your technology elective, choose either CSC 105 or CSC 106.	
	General Education Social Science			
	Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	Choose courses designated in the course descriptions	
	Social Science Elective (GE SS)	3	as general education social science (GE SS).	
	Liberal Arts Electives	_	8	
PHI 121	Philosophy	3		
PHI 121		3		
	Logic			
PHI 123	Ethics	3		
HIS 245	History of Major World Religions	3		
	General Education Diversity Elective	3	Choose one course designated in the course descriptions as General (GE DIV) Education Diversity (GE DIV).	
	Divisional Elective	3	Choose one course from the following areas: AFS, ART, ASL, BIO, CHM, CJU, COM, COR, DAN, EDU, ENG, FRE, GER, HED, HIS, ITA, LNC, MAT, MUS, PED, PHI, PHY, POL, POS, PSY, SSD, SOC, SPA, SPE and THE.	
	Physical/Health Ed Elective	1-3	You may satisfy this requirement with any HED or PED course except PED 270.	

Total Credits: 61-66

Contact Name: Dr. Steven Barnhart, department chair. Contact Phone: 732.906.2590

Contact Phone: 732.906.2590 Contact Email: **HSS@middlesexcc.edu** 

 $\label{lem:department} \textit{Department Web: } \textbf{http://www.middlesexcc.edu/departments/hss}$ 

### **Technical Studies**

### **ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGIES DEPARTMENT**

Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree

Under New Jersey Pathways Leading Apprentices to a College Education (NJ Place), community colleges, organized labor and several state agencies have developed a program to award college credit for registered apprenticeships in the construction trades. Through a unique blend of coursework, specialized training and hands-on-work experience, students will acquire the knowledge and skills to succeed in their chosen profession and earn an associate degree.

#### ■ Why major in Technical Studies?

The Associate in Applied Science Degree in Technical Studies provides an opportunity for students to earn credits for apprenticeship training programs in the building and construction trades, based upon the American Council on Education (ACE) review and evaluation of the program The earned credits will be applied to the degree. For further information about how apprenticeship credits may be applied to an A.A.S. degree, visit: www.njplace.com.

# ■ Can students who major in Technical Studies transfer to a four-year college or university?

The major is job-oriented and designed for entrance into the workplace. However, students can transfer to a four-year college and apply the courses taken at MCC towards a bachelor's degree.

# ■ Are there any special requirements that must be satisfied before taking courses in the major?

Algebra I is a prerequisite for all majors. Algebra I competency may be verified with a passing score on the college's placement test or by completing the appropriate class.

#### ■ How long will it take to complete this degree?

Once students complete developmental coursework, if needed, and complete the apprenticeship requirements, the degree can be completed in two years of full-time study.

# ■ Are there any special requirements once the student is admitted to the major?

Students will submit satisfactory completion of the apprenticeship program to be eligible for credits. A maximum of 25 credits will be awarded.

#### ■ Questions?

Contact Name: Professor Thomas Sabol, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2586

Contact Email: Tsabol@middlesexcc.edu

Department Web: http://www.middlesexcc.edu/departments/

engineeringtech

### **TECHNICAL STUDIES**

### Associate in Applied Science (A.A.S.) Degree - TECH.AAS

Admission to the Technical Studies, AAS program is restricted. An individual must be enrolled in or have graduated from an American Council on Education recommended and approved Federal Bureau Apprenticeship Training Program in order to be eligible for admission to the Associate in Applied Science Degree in Technical Studies.

Below are required courses and recommended course groupings and sequences for program completion.

Courses		Credits	Requisites / Comments
Semester I ENG 121	English Composition I	3	A passing score on the College's placement test
CSC 105	Computer Applications and Systems	3	or a grade of "C" or better in ENG 010.
OR CSC 106 MAT 107	Intermediate PC Applications with Programming Mathematics I	3	Prerequisite(s): Appropriate score on the College Placement Test, MAT013, MAT013A/MAT013B, or department approval. Students in consultation with their Academic
	Technical Elective	3-4	Advisor should select a mathematics course that will fulfill the requirements/prerequisites for the Technical Electives chosen.  Technical Electives may be selected from any of the following areas: Accounting (ACC), Business (BUS), Computer Science (CSC), or Engineering Technologies (CIT, CMT, ELT, MCT, MEC) for which they have the appropriate academic prerequisites.
Semester II ENG 122 PHY 101	English Composition II Principles of Physics	3 4	A grade of "C" or better in ENG 121 Students may select courses offered by the Biology, Chemistry or Physics Departments for
	Technical Elective	3-4	which they have the appropriate academic prerequisites.  Prerequisite(s): MAT 107, Mathematics I.  Technical Electives may be selected from any of the following areas: Accounting (ACC), Business (BUS), Computer Science (CSC), or Engineering Technologies (CIT, CMT, ELT, MCT, MEC) for which they have the appropriate academic prerequisites.
Semester II	Social Science General Education Elective (GE SS)	3	Check College catalog for courses designated as
	Technical Elective	3-4	General Education Social Science (GE SS) Technical Electives may be selected from any of the following areas: Accounting (ACC), Business (BUS), Computer Science (CSC), or Engineering Technologies (CIT, CMT, ELT, MCT, MEC) for which they have the appropriate academic prerequisites.
	Physical/Health Education Elective	1-3	they have the appropriate academic prerequisites.
Semester IV SPE 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking General Education Humanities (GE HUM) OR Social Science (GE SS) Elective	3 3	Check College catalog for courses designated as Humanities (GE HUM) or Social Science (GE SS)
	Technical Elective	3-4	Technical Electives may be selected from any of the following areas: Accounting (ACC), Business (BUS), Computer Science (CSC), or Engineering Technologies (CIT, CMT, ELT, MCT, MEC) for which they have the appropriate academic prerequisites.

Transfer Credit for Technical Courses – ACE Approved Courses 25 Maximum

Transfer Credit for Technical Courses – ACE Approved Courses 25 maximum
Technical Studies credits will be awarded for military or apprenticeship training programs in the Building and Construction trades, based upon the American Council on Education (ACE) review and evaluation of the program and their recommendations for awarding academic credit for successful completion of those programs. These credits will be placed on the student's transcript when documentation of satisfactory completion is presented by an official of the apprenticeship program and after the student matriculates into the Technical Studies Program, and has completed 25 credits of course work at Middlesex County College. From 3 to 25 transfer credits may be awarded for successful completion of the apprenticeship program, and will be awarded based upon ACE review and recommendations. Students with fewer than 25 ACE approved transfer credits are required to select classes from the accepted technical electives listed above.

Total Credits: 63 Minimum

Contact Name: Professor Thomas Sabol, department chair

Contact Phone: 732.906.2586 Contact Email: **Tsabol@middlesexcc.edu** 

Department Web: http://www.middlesexcc.edu/departments/engineeringtech

# **General Education Electives**

SCIENCE		1	DIVERSITY (C	Continued)
BIO 103	Plants, People & Culture	[3]	ENG 264	Survey of World Cinema
BIO 103	Mysteries of the Microbial World	[3]	ENV 207	Environmental Issues in our Diverse Society
BIO 105	Heredity, Evolution & Society	[4]	2111 201	Environmental locace in our biveree ecolog
BIO 106	Human Biology, Biomedical Issues and Society	[4]	FRE 224	Contemporary French Literature
BIO 108	Essentials of Human Anatomy and Physiology	[4]	FRE 228	French Culture and Civilization
BIO 111	Human Anatomy & Physiology I	[4]		
BIO 112	Human Anatomy & Physiology II	[4]	GER 224	Contemporary German Literature
BIO 117	College Biology I	[4]	GER 228	German Culture and Civilization
BIO 118	College Biology II	[4]		
BIO 119	Biology for Lab Technology I	[4]	HED 150	Contemporary Health Issues
BIO 120	Biology for Lab Technology II	[4]	HED 200	Human Sexuality and Family Life
BIO 123 BIO 124	General Biology I General Biology II	[4]	LIC 100	History of Civilization in Foot Asia
BIO 124	Human Structure & Function	[4] [4]	HIS 123 HIS 124	History of Civilization in East Asia History of Civilization in the Third World
BIO 131	Ecology	[3]	HIS 245	History of Major World Religions
BIO 211	Principles of Microbiology	[4]	HIS 258	History of Women
2.0 211	· ····o.p.oc o. ·····o.oc.oc.og/	1.1	HIS 260	Dimensions of Prejudice, Genocide and the Holocaust
CHM 107	Principles of Chemistry	[4]		<b>3</b> ,
CHM 117	Chemistry I	[4]	LNC 123	An Introduction to the Study of Human Language
CHM 118	Chemistry II [4]	[4]		
CHM 121	General Chemistry I LEC	[3] *	PSY 163	Psychology of the African- American Experience
CHM 125	General Chemistry I LAB	[1] *	PSY 217	Psychology of Women
CHM 122	General Chemistry II LEC	[3] *	PSY 227	Psychology of the Handicapped
CHM 126	General Chemistry II LAB	[1] *		
CHM 201	Principles of Organic Chemistry	[4]	SOC 121	Introduction to Sociology I
CHM 202	Biochemistry	[4]	SOC 123	Introduction to Anthropology
CHM 203	Principles of Organic Chemistry Organic Chemistry I	[3]	SOC 205	Diversity & Multiculturalism in US Society
CHM 223 CHM 224	Organic Chemistry II	[4] [4]	SOC 231 SOC 240	Indians of the Americas Perspectives on Sexual Identity
CHIVI 224	organic onemistry ii	[4]	300 240	reispectives on Sexual Identity
PHY 101	Principles of Physics	[4]	SPA 223	Main Currents in Hispanic Literature
PHY 115	College Physics I	[4]	SPA 224	Contemporary Hispanic Literature
PHY 116	College Physics II	[4]	SPA 226	Hispanic Civilization
PHY 123	General Physics I LEC	[3] *	SPA 228	Spanish Civilization and Culture
PHY 125	General Physics I LAB	[1] *	SPA 242	Masterpieces of Hispanic Literature in Translation
PHY 124	General Physics II LEC	[3] *		(20th Century)
PHY 126	General Physics II LAB	[1] *		
PHY 133 PHY 135	Analytical Physics I LEC	[3] * [1] *	HUMANITIES	
PHY 134	Analytical Physics I LAB Analytical Physics II LEC	[3] *	AFS 123	Introduction to African Civilizations
PHY 136	Analytical Physics II LAB	[1] *	AFS 231	African American History
PHY 236	Analytical Physics III LEC	[3] *	ART 104	History of Photography
PHY 239	Analytical Physics III LAB	[1] *	ART 105	Introduction to Art
	, , ,	. ,	ART 115	Survey of Non-Western Art
SCI 116	Introduction to Renewable Energy		ART 120	Survey of American Art
SCI 155	Introduction to Geology	[4]	ART 123	Art History: Ancient to Renaissance
SCI 156	Introduction to Astronomy	[4]	ART 124	Art History: Renaissance to Modern
SCI 157	Introduction to Meteorology	[4]	ART 125	Art History: Modern & Contemporary
SCI 158	Planetary Astronomy	[4]		
SCI 160	Essentials of Oceanography	[4]	ASL 121/122	American Sign Language I and II
SCI 204	Concepts of Physical Science	[3]	5444400	
SCI 206 SCI 220	Introduction to Forensic Science Forensic Science	[3]	DAN 132	Dance Appreciation
SCI 220 SCI 256	Stellar & Galactic Astronomy	[4] [4]	ENG 221	English Literature I
301 230	[number of		ENG 221 ENG 222	English Literature I English Literature II
	* Must register for both LEC a	-	ENG 225	World Literature I
	mac regional for sour 220 c	and 213	ENG 226	World Literature II
COMPUTER	SCIENCE		ENG 227	Literature of Black America
CSC 105	Computer Applications & Systems		ENG 228	Modern British & American Poetry
CSC 106	Intermediate Applications and Programming		ENG 233	Introduction to the Novel
			ENG 234	Introduction to Shakespeare
DIVERSITY			ENG 239	Women in Literature
AFS 123	Introduction to African Civilizations		ENG 243	Literature of the U.S. to 1880
AFS 231	African-American History		ENG 244	Literature of the U.S.: 1880 to 1945
COM 445	Intercultural Communication		ENG 245	Literature of the U.S.: W. W. II to Present
COM 115	Intercultural Communication		ENG 247 ENG 248	Principles of Literary Study: Intro. to Poetry Introduction to Short Fiction
ENG 225	World Literature I			
ENG 226	World Literature II			
ENG 227 ENG 239	Literature of Black America Women in Literature			
ENG 239 ENG 250	Gay and Lesbian Literature			
ENG 253	Mythology in Literature			
	,			

HUMANITIES ENG 249 ENG 253 ENG 254 ENG 255 ENG 258 ENG 262 ENG 263 ENG 264	Biography & Autobiography Mythology in Literature Literature and Film Introduction to Film Modern Dramatic Literature and Politics Cinema History Survey of American Cinema Survey of World Cinema
FRE 121/122 FRE 221 FRE 222 FRE 224 FRE 228 FRE 231 FRE 232	Elementary French I and II Intermediate French I Intermediate French II Contemporary French Literature French Civilization & Culture French Conversation and Composition I French Conversation and Composition II
GER 121 GER 122 GER 221 GER 222 GER 224 GER 228 GER 231 GER 232	Elementary German I Elementary German II Intermediate German I Intermediate German II Modern German Literature German Culture & Civilization German Conversation & Composition I German Conversation & Composition II
HIS 121 HIS 122 HIS 123 HIS 124 HIS 221 HIS 222 HIS 256 HIS 258	History of West. Civ. I History of West. Civ. II History of Non-Western Civ. in East Asia History of Non-Western Civilization in the Third World United States History I United States History II History of Twentieth Century History of Women
ITA 121 ITA 122 ITA 221 ITA 222	Elementary Italian I Elementary Italian II Intermediate Italian I Intermediate Italian II
MUS 107 MUS 123 MUS 124	Introduction to Music Music History: Traditional Music History: Contemporary
PHI 121 PHI 122 PHI 123	Philosophy Logic Ethics
SPA 121/122 SPA 124 SPA 210 SPA 221 SPA 222 SPA 223 SPA 224 SPA 226 SPA 228 SPA 231 SPA 231 SPA 232 SPA 242	Elementary Spanish I and II Conversational Spanish Spanish for Hispanics Intermediate Spanish I Intermediate Spanish II Main Currents in Hispanic Literature Contemporary Hispanic Literature Hispanic Civilization Spanish Civilization & Culture Spanish Conversation & Composition I Spanish Conversation & Composition II Masterpieces of Hispanic Literature in Translation (20th Century)
THE 105 THE 123 THE 124	Introduction to Theatre Theatre History Contemporary Theatre

<b>SOCIAL SCIE</b>	NCE
ECO 201	Principles of Economics I
ECO 202	Principles of Economics II
POS 121	Introductory Government and Politics
POS 201	United States State and Local Government
POS 220	United States National Government
POS 222	Comparative Government
PSY 123	Introductory Psychology
PSY 223	Child Psychology
PSY 232	Lifespan
PSY 255	Adolescent Psychology
PSY 270	Adult Development and Aging
SOC 121	Introduction to Sociology I
SOC 122	Social Institutions
SOC 123	Introduction to Anthropology

# Course Updates

#### **NEW COURSES**

BIO 132

### ■ INTRODUCTION TO BIOTECHNOLOGY: CONCEPTS AND ISSUES CREDITS: 1 (2-0)

Prerequisites(s): BIO 123

This course is a seminar survey of biotechnology methods and techniques that raise ethical or moral questions. Topics include issues pertaining to basic and applied research in human health, agriculture, and the environment. Students will research, present and lead weekly roundtable discussions on bioethical topics.

BIO 140

GE MST

#### ■ ECOLOGY

**CREDITS: 3 (2-2)** 

A survey of the major ecosystem types of New Jersey including hardwood forests, pinelands, swamps, marshes, dunes and seashore. Students will observe representative organisms from each ecosystem, explain their ecological interrelationships, determine the chemical and physical factors that influence their survival and recognize the historical and current impact of human activities on these ecosystems. Students will also evaluate the applications of the scientific method to conservation efforts that promote biodiversity in New Jersey

BIO 251

### ■ INTRODUCTION TO BIOMOLECULES AND MOLECULAR BIOLOGY - LECTURE

**CREDITS: 3 (3-0)** 

Prerequisites(s): CHM 221, CHM 227, BIO 123 and BIO 124

Corequisite(s): CHM 222, CHM 228 and BIO 252

This course introduces the students to structure, functions, synthesis and degradation of biologically important macromolecules of the cell such as carbohydrates, proteins, lipids and nucleic acids. Bioenergetics and regulation of metabolic pathways will be discussed. The interrelationship between the metabolic pathways and genetic defects will be emphasized. The course will focus on molecular biology, including the metabolism of DNA and RNA and regulation of gene expression.

BIO 252

## ■ INTRODUCTION TO BIOMOLECULES AND MOLECULAR BIOLOGY - LAB

**CREDITS: 1 (0-3)** 

Corequisite(s): BIO 251

This course introduces the students to biochemical and molecular techniques used for studying carbohydrates, lipids, proteins and nucleic acid. Students will gain hands-on experience on a variety of experimental techniques used in biological research.

CIT 253

## ■ MECHANICS OF MATERIALS CREDITS: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): MEC 221

An engineering science level course discussing the basics of strength of materials. This is a lecture-oriented courses dealing with the determination of stress resultants, analysis of stress vs. strain, analysis of statically determinate and indeterminate structures, trusses, columns and connections. Introduction to stress and deformation analysis of basic structural elements subjected to axial, torsional, bending, and pressure loads. Additional topics include area moments, conjugate beam method, deflection dude to shear, bending of unsymmetrical beams, curved beams, shear flow, shear center, stresses in open sections, theories of failure, plastic stress-strain relations, plastic deformation, limit analysis, and energy methods.

CSC 263

## ■ COMPUTER ORGANIZATION AND ARCHITECTURE I CREDITS: 3 (2-2)

Prerequisite(s): CSC 161

This course presents the fundamentals of computer architecture, emphasizing RISC architecture and assembly language. Topics include binary arithmetic, Boolean algebra, gates and simple circuits, data representation, RISC architecture, RISC vs. CISC principles, and the development of RISC assembler programs.

CSC 264

## ■ COMPUTER ORGANIZATION AND ARCHITECTURE II CREDITS: 3 (2-2)

Prerequisite(s): CSC 263

This course presents an introduction to the organization and architecture of computer systems, including the Von Neumann model, data representation, assembly language organization, memory and input/output methodologies. The architecture of the central processing unit, arithmetic and logic unit, and microprogram controller are examined in sequence. The basic architecture and function of operating systems is also covered.

**DHY 218** 

## ■ LOCAL ANESTHESIA AND PAIN CONTROL CREDITS: 2 (1-2)

Prerequisite(s): DHY 105, DHY 208, DHY 211

Corequisite(s): DHY 212

This course is designed to prepare the student to administer local anesthesia to patients for pain management during the course of dental treatment. Instruction includes the anatomy of the head and neck, pharmacology of anesthetic and analgesic agents, patient preevaluation, injection techniques, recognition of adverse patient reactions and management of emergency procedures. The laboratory component includes the administrations of local anesthesia to laboratory partners. Successful course completion prepares the student for the North East Regional Board examination on the administration of local anesthesia and eligibility to apply for a New Jersey Board of Dentistry local anesthesia permit.

DMA 218

## ■ GRAPHICS FOR WEB DESIGN CREDITS: 3 (1-4)

Prerequisite(s): MAD 113 and MAD 118

This course focuses on developing and preparing graphics for websites and web applications. Emphasis is on image manipulation and generating original graphics. Students learn image acquisition through photography, scanning, and stock images. Copyright issues are addressed; RGB color, color systems and palettes, graphic file formats, resolution, image quality and compression are covered as they pertain to web use. Advanced tools in industry standard software, such as Illustrator and Photoshop are used to create and edit images. Basic 3D illustration using Maya is also introduced. Files are exported for web use and published on an interactive website.

DMA 219

## ■ TYPOGRAPHY OF WEB DESIGN CREDITS: 3 (1-4)

Prerequisite(s): MAD 113 and MAD 118

This course offers a general overview of typography with a particular emphasis on use of typography in web publishing. Topics include type history, type anatomy, font identification, readability, grid systems, hierarchy, spacing and scaling, and type as image. While based on traditional typographic principles, web typography differs in software tools used and in strategies for organization and usability consistent across browser platforms. Typographic principles are stressed in terms of screen readability, navigation, organization, and editability. A variety of web development tools are used to apply the principles covered in this class, including basic HTML and CSS coding for text formatting.

#### **DMA 222**

## ■ WEB ANIMATION AND INTERACTIVE MEDIA CREDITS: 3 (1-4)

Prerequisite(s): DMA 218

This course is an introduction to animation for websites and web applications. Animated graphics and type, interactive user interface design, and basic character development are covered. Traditional animation terminology and techniques are discussed as they apply to professional animation software, such as Flash, Maya and After Effects. Projects involve assembling clips with motion and sounds, and developing short interactive animation that responds to user input. Projects focus on developing short animation pieces for basic web publishing. Project-based learning is used in applying techniques and technologies to emphasize conceptual and creative development.

#### DMA 223

## ■ WEBSITE DESIGN AND LAYOUT CREDITS: 3 (1-4)

Prerequisite(s): DMA 218, DMA 219

This course is an introduction to web design with an emphasis on layout principles and visual content management. Best design practices in layout, typography, and color theory are applied to presenting information on the web. On the technical side, students address issues such as: multi-browser and multi-platform usability, troubleshooting and debugging and accessibility. Concepts expand to navigation, user interface design, and project planning. Tools used include Dreamweaver and basic HTML and CSS. Project-based learning is used in applying techniques and technologies to emphasize conceptual and creative development.

#### **DMA 280**

#### ■ PORTFOLIO CREDITS: 3 (1-4)

Prerequisite(s): DMA 218, DMA 219

Corequisite(s): DMA 222, DMA 223
Students learn about industry-specific job search practices and developing a self-promotional package including resume, cover letter, and leave-behind materials, in addition to building an interactive portfolio website. Students evaluate their goals and set up strategies for meeting these goals. Career development includes topics on employment and employer research, jobtargeted promotional materials, information on internships and transfer

opportunities, interview strategies and an end of semester public portfolio review.

#### **ELT 109**

#### ■ PROGRAMMING FOR TECHNICIANS AND ENGINEERS CREDITS: 3 (2-2)

Prerequisites(s): MCT 101

An introductory course for using a computer to solve engineering problems. The course will introduce the concepts on interfacing computers to sensors and output devices and using the computer to control the output functions using feedback from the input sensors. The course will introduce the students to the graphical language LabVIEW and the data acquisition equipment that uses this language. The second half of the course will use Program Logic Controllers programmed in traditional ladder logic and programmed in a mnemonic language and interfaced to switch devices for inputs and output devices such as relays, motor starters and solenoid valves.

#### ENG 080

#### ■ ENGLISH WORKSHOP CREDIT EQUIVALENTS: 3 (2-2)

Prerequisite(s): Appropriate Score on the College Placement Test
For students whose college placement test scores show they need
intensive work to improve their writing abilities. Objectives are designed
to develop the ability to write in Standard American English. Instruction is
provided in sentence structure, punctuation, and usage; students regularly
practice writing effective sentences, paragraphs and short essays.
Designed to improve fundamental skills of Standard American English
through the writing of effective sentences, paragraphs and essays and to
build confidence in beginning writers. Correct spelling, punctuation and
grammar are stressed.

#### ENG 262 GE HUM

## ■ CINEMA HISTORY CREDITS: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): ENG 122 or written permission of the department chairperson. This course surveys the chronological development of motion pictures since their inception to the present, with an emphasis on key artistic principles and technical advancements. The course focuses on film as a changing, dynamic art form, a commercial industry, a world-wide cultural phenomenon, and a reflection of and influence on people's experiences, values and lives and changing standards of artistic taste. Students view numerous examples of classic films from various historical decades and genres as well as complete reading, writing and research assignments.

#### ENG 263 GE HUM

## ■ SURVEY OF AMERICAN CINEMA CREDITS: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): ENG 122 or written permission of the department chairperson This course surveys the masterpieces of major genres of American cinema, focusing on the elements and visual styles of Hollywood storytelling through genres, including but not limited to Western, Film noir, war, romance, comedy, horror, musical and science fiction, which entertain audiences as well as mirror American attitudes and values. Students view various examples of classic American motion pictures and analyze them from a variety of cultural, historical, and intellectual perspectives, with an emphasis on key artistic principles and technical advancements. As well, students complete reading, writing and research assignments.

#### ENG 264 GE HUM GE DIV

## ■ SURVEY OF WORLD CINEMA CREDITS: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): ENG 122 or written permission of the department chairperson This course surveys the major masterpieces of international cinema. Students view films from various countries, including but not limited to Russia, Germany, Sweden, France, Italy, England, Japan, India and more, and analyze motion pictures from a variety of cultural, historical, and intellectual perspectives, with an emphasis on key artistic principles and technical advancements. Students view numerous examples of classic films from various historical decades as well as complete reading, writing and research assignments.

#### **ENG 265**

# ■ SURVEY OF GREAT CINEMA DIRECTORS CREDITS: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): ENG 122 or written permission of the department chairperson. This study of the director-the basis and explanations of his/her creative process-offers a critical approach to studying the relationship between the personal, theoretical, social and historical elements in creating art, specifically motion pictures. This course surveys the great cinema directors, whose body of work has elevated film to the level of art, affording them the title of "auteur." Each has made a noteworthy, enduring and influential contribution to the development of film and the film industry. Each has directed a consistent body of work with a number of great movies, displays his/her own original style that has influenced other directors, and displays his/her own personal stamp that cuts across films, genres and decades.

#### PHY 123 GE MST

### ■ GENERAL PHYSICS I – LECTURE CREDITS: 3 (4-0)

Prerequisites(s): MAT 129 or MAT 129A/MAT 129B

Emphasizes theoretical models and basic physical principles. The course is precalculus based and uses some basic calculus in the development and applications of physical principles in a scientific environment. Students will use computers in the laboratory for developing programming skills for the analysis of experimental data. Topics include kinematics, dynamics, conservation of energy and momentum, waves, temperature and heat and thermodynamics. The first semester of a two-semester college-parallel sequence for liberal arts science and pre-professional students.

PHY 124 GE MST

## ■ GENERAL PHYSICS II – LECTURE CREDITS: 3 (4-0)

Prerequisites(s): PHY 123

Emphasizes theoretical models and basic physical principles. The course is precalculus-based and uses some basic calculus in the development and applications of physical principles in a scientific environment. Students will use computers in the laboratory for developing programming skills and for the analysis of experimental data. Topics include electro-statics, direct current circuits, electromagnetism, alternating currents, electromagnetic waves, geometrical and physical optics, quantum theory, atomic physics and nuclear physics. The second semester of two-semester college-parallel sequence for liberal arts science and pre-professional students.

PHY 125 GE MST

# ■ GENERAL PHYSICS I – LAB CREDITS: 1 (0-2)

Prerequisites(s): MAT 129 or MAT 129A/MAT 129B

This course is to be taken in conjunction with General Physics I and is the first semester of a two semester laboratory university-parallel sequence for liberal arts science and pre-professional students. Students will make measurements and develop an understanding of the errors in those measurements and the final result. The importance of maintaining a laboratory notebook is emphasized as well as accurate and concise reporting of the data and results; data interpretation is also emphasized. The computer is used of data acquisition and analysis. Laboratory safety is also discussed.

PHY 126 GE MST

# ■ GENERAL PHYSICS II – LAB CREDITS: 1 (0-2)

Prerequisite(s): PHY 125

This course is to be taken in conjunction with General Physics II and is the second semester of a two semester laboratory university-parallel sequence for liberal arts science and pre-professional students. Students will make measurements and develop an understanding of the errors in those measurements and the final result. The importance of maintaining a laboratory notebook is emphasized as well as accurate and concise reporting of the data and results; data interpretation is also emphasized. The computer is used of data acquisition and analysis. Laboratory safety is also discussed.

PHY 133 GE MST

## ■ ANALYTICAL PHYSICS I – LECTURE CREDITS: 3 (4-0)

Prerequisite(s): One year of high school laboratory physics

Corequisite(s): MAT 131 or equivalent

A calculus-based general physics course. Topics include statics, kinematics, dynamics and the conservation of energy and momenta. Appropriate computer and laboratory experiences are included. The first course in a three-course series consisting of PHY 133, PHY 134 and PHY 236.

PHY 134 GE MST

# ■ ANALYTICAL PHYSICS II – LECTURE CREDITS: 3 (4-0)

Prerequisite(s): PHY 133

Corequisite(s): MAT 132 or equivalent

A continuation of PHY 133. Topics include wave motion, special relativity, thermodynamics, electrostatics and DC circuits. Appropriate computer and laboratory experiences included. The second course in a three-course series consisting of PHY 133, PHY 134 and PHY 236.

PHY 135 GE MST

## ■ ANALYTICAL PHYSICS I – LAB CREDITS: 1 (0-2)

Prerequisite(s): One year of high school laboratory physics

Corequisite(s): MAT 131 or equivalent

This course is to be taken in conjunction with Analytical Physics I and is the first semester of a three semester laboratory college-parallel sequence for engineering science and physics students. Students will make measurements and develop an understanding of the errors in those measurements and the final result. The importance of maintaining a laboratory notebook is emphasized as well as accurate and concise reporting of the data and results. The importance of interpreting the data is emphasized. The computer is used of data acquisition and analysis. Laboratory safety is also discussed.

PHY 136 GE MST

# ■ ANALYTICAL PHYSICS II – LAB CREDITS: 1 (0-2)

Prerequisite(s): PHY 135

Corequisite(s): MAT 132 or equivalent

This course is to be taken in conjunction with Analytical Physics II and is the second semester of a three semester laboratory college-parallel sequence for engineering science and physics students. Students will make measurements and develop an understanding of the errors in those measurements and the final result. The importance of maintaining a laboratory notebook is emphasized as well as accurate and concise reporting of the data and results. The importance of interpreting the data is emphasized. The computer is used of data acquisition and analysis. Laboratory safety is also discussed.

PHY 236 GE MST

## ■ ANALYTICAL PHYSICS III – LECTURE CREDITS: 3 (4-0)

Prerequisite(s): MAT 132 and PHY 134

Continuation of PHY 134. Topics include magnetism, AC circuits, electromagnetic waves, optics and atomic and nuclear physics. Appropriate computer and laboratory experiences included. The third course in a three-course series consisting of PHY 133, PHY 134 and PHY 236.

PHY 239 GE MST

## ■ ANALYTICAL PHYSICS III – LAB CREDITS: 1 (0-2)

Prerequisite(s): MAT 132 and PHY 136 or one year of integral and differential calculus

This course is to be taken in conjunction with Analytical Physics III and is the third semester of a three semester laboratory college-parallel sequence for engineering science and physics students. Students will make measurements and develop an understanding of the errors in those measurements and the final result. The importance of maintaining a laboratory notebook is emphasized as well as accurate and concise reporting of the data and results. The importance of interpreting the data is emphasized. The computer is used of data acquisition and analysis. Laboratory safety is also discussed.

POS 225H

## ■ AMERICAN POLITICAL THOUGHT CREDITS: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisites(s): POS 121, Introductory Government and Politics and/or faculty recommendation

In accordance with the Honors Criteria, a cumulative GPA of 3.5 or higher after the completion of 12 college credits and completion of all developmental coursework, or specific waiver of same via faculty nomination.

This course explores contemporary and historical American political activity through the study of key Western European and American ideas, theories, ideologies and philosophies. Original writings and commentaries serve as the primary course source material. Diverse areas of study are examined, including democratic theory, constitutional principles, domestic and international policy, and economic and religious thinking, as the value-based architecture of the historical and ongoing American Political and Governmental Experience.

#### RDG 080

#### ■ READING WORKSHOP CREDIT EQUIVALENTS: 3 (2-2)

Prerequisite(s): Appropriate Score on the College Placement Test
Provides intensive instruction to help students develop basic reading
comprehension, vocabulary, communication and study skills. Designed
to help students improve their comprehension and speed, to develop a
college-level vocabulary and to learn academic study skills. Mastery of
the behavioral objectives will enable students to comprehend collegiate
texts. Successful students may obviate RDG 011 altogether, or may move
from RDG 009 to RDG 011.

SCI 116 GE SCI

# ■ INTRODUCTION TO RENEWABLE ENERGY CREDITS: 3 (2-2)

Prerequisite(s): MAT 107 or higher

Corequisite(s): ENG 121

This is a survey course that includes topics of energy conversion, and the regulatory and economic aspects of alternative energy sources. The course covers the scientific aspects of the carbon cycle, fuel combustion, nuclear fission, heat transfer and thermodynamics. The course has a laboratory component that uses the scientific method to explore aspects of energy conversion (mechanical to electrical conversion, radiant collection, photo voltaic conversion, wind and mass flow to mechanical conversion, etc.).

SCI 160 GE SCI

## ■ ESSENTIALS OF OCEANOGRAPHY CREDITS: 4 (3-2)

Prerequisite(s): One year high school laboratory science, MAT 013 or appropriate score on the College placement test

The focus of this course is on the physical aspects of the world's oceans; the architecture of ocean basins, plate tectonics and tsunamis, the distribution of marine sediments, oceanic circulation and productivity, and the effects of deep ocean circulation on world climate. Geology, chemistry, physics and biology are addressed as interactive and interdependent systems. The history of marine exploration, marine fauna and flora, shore processes, and environmental concerns will also be covered.

SOC 217

#### HUMAN BEHAVIOR IN THE SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT I CREDITS: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): SOC 121

This course presents an interdisciplinary approach to the understanding of human bio-psycho-social development from birth through death, emphasizing the effects that ethnicity, gender, race, culture, poverty, sexual preference and life style have on the individual's life cycle and social systems. It explores implications for social justice, empowerment, and social work practice resulting from this interaction. Implications for social work practice, and especially from relationship building and enhancing client strengths, are drawn from the process.

SOC 218

# ■ HUMAN BEHAVIOR IN THE SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT II CREDITS: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): SOC 121 and SOC 217

This course explores the theories and knowledge of bio-psycho-social human behavior within the reciprocal relationship of groups, organizations, communities and society. It provides the theoretical foundation for agency-based professional social work intervention with communities and organizations, including protective services, substance abuse, gerontological services and early childhood services. Systems theory serves as the organizing framework. This second course in the HBSE sequence continues to build students' understanding of how human behavior interacts with the social environment.

#### **CHANGES/CORRECTIONS IN CREDITS**

BIO 108 GE MST

■ ESSENTIALS OF HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY CREDITS: 4 (3-2)

**CIT 212** 

■ WATER RESOURCES TECHNOLOGY CREDITS: 4 (3-2)

**ELT 223** 

■ ELECTRONIC DESIGN AND MANUFACTURING CREDITS: 2 (1-2)

CIT 216

■ SOIL MECHANICS CREDITS: 4 (3-2)

MEC 130

■ MANUFACTURING PROCESSES AND TECHNOLOGY CREDITS: 3 (0-6)

**RAD 275** 

■ RADIOGRAPHIC PHYSICS AND EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE CREDITS: 3 (2-2)

# CHANGES/CORRECTIONS IN TITLE & DESCRIPTION

**ENG 206** 

■ JOURNALISM II CREDITS: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): ENG 205 or written permission of the department chairperson An advanced course in journalism emphasizing the development of editorial skills and actual newspaper production. Membership on the school newspaper is required.

FIN 113

#### **■ PERSONAL FINANCE**

**CREDITS: 3 (3-0)** 

Prerequisite(s): BUS 115

This is a practical course designed to prepare students to manage their present and future financial affairs. Topics to be covered include: goal setting, saving and using credit, budgeting, tax planning, housing (renting vs. buying), health, disability and life insurance, investment planning, as well as retirement planning, wills and estates.

PCP 225

## ■ COMMERCIAL PHOTOGRAPHY CREDITS: 3 (1-4)

Prerequisite(s): MAD 107 and MAD 108

Course emphasizes the needs of commercial photographers with regard to technical expertise, creativity, and professional equipment. Technical aspects include film to digital transfer, lighting, digital image manipulation, alternative processes, large format camera work and stock photography. Creative exploration of subject matter, lighting, color theory and other psychological characteristics in the development of images are studied. A variety of photographic equipment is utilized for the studio and on location. Students are expected to create a portfolio of work for both print and electronic formats. Additional supplies will need to be purchased.

# CHANGES/CORRECTION IN CREDITS & TITLE

CHM 010

#### ■ BASIC CHEMISTRY FOR HEALTH SCIENCE STUDENTS CREDIT EQUIVALENTS: 4 (4-2)

Prerequisite(s): MAT 013 or appropriate score on the College placement test. An introduction to the fundamental principles of chemical structure and reactions. Includes applications in related laboratory work. A "C" is the minimum acceptable grade for movement from one developmental level to another and for completion of developmental requirements to include all credit equivalent courses.

CHM 020

## ■ BASIC CHEMISTRY FOR SCIENCE TRANSFERS CREDIT EQUIVALENTS: 4 (4-2)

Prerequisite(s): MAT 014 or appropriate score on the College placement test An introduction to chemistry and chemical theory. This course is designed for students intending to enroll in general chemistry. The emphasis is on atomic structure, electron configuration and the periodic table. In addition, chemical reactions, balancing equations and stoichiometry will be stressed.

# CHANGES/CORRECTIONS IN CREDITS & DESCRIPTION

MAD 107

#### ■ PHOTOGRAPHY I CREDITS: 3 (1-4)

This is a basic photography course with an introduction to black and white film. It also covers use of the digital darkroom for basic image correction, scanning, and inkjet printing. Students will be expected to expose and process black and white film in the traditional manner and to utilize the digital darkroom for making prints. Aspects of lighting, composition, contemporary and historical background of photography will be explored. Aspects of multimedia will be introduced such as slide shows, sound and online interactivity.

MAD 108

#### ■ PHOTOGRAPHY II CREDITS: 3 (1-4)

Prerequisite(s): MAD 107

This course is an advanced study of basic photography. It includes both film and digital imaging basics. Students are expected to utilize a film camera and a digital camera. Traditional areas of digital imaging will be covered: color, composition, natural light, electronic flash, studio lighting basics and alternative imaging practices. The study of multimedia and its applications are explored using a variety of methods. Upon completion of the course, students will have an electronic and printed portfolio.

PCP 226

## ■ PROFESSIONAL STUDIO PHOTOGRAPHY CREDITS: 3 (1-4)

Prerequisite(s): MAD 107 and MAD 108

This course provides hands on instruction on the subject of studio lighting and portraiture. It covers photographing in the studio and on location. Professional lighting techniques, styles and a variety of equipment are utilized. Knowledge of the DSLR camera and uses for the professional photographer will be studied. Images in both color and black-and-white will be created and printed using inkjet printing techniques. Basic image correction and retouching will also be explored. Professional presentation of photographic images for print and for online viewing will be discussed and practiced. Students are expected to perform a minimum of two location shoots on or off campus during the day or evening hours.

PCP 280

#### ■ PORTFOLIO CREDITS: 3 (1-4)

Prerequisite(s): MAD 107 and MAD 108 and a minimum of two PCP courses. This course allows the student to concentrate on personal development as a professional photographer. This includes resume writing, developing a portfolio, marketing and self-promotion and business practices for photographers. The preparation and presentation of a portfolio for job employment and for acceptance into senior institutions is emphasized. Students will attend field trips.

# CHANGES/CORRECTIONS IN DESCRIPTION

GE MST

BIO 123

■ GENERAL BIOLOGY I CREDITS: 4 (3-3)

Prerequisite(s): One year of high school laboratory biology or BIO 010 and one year of high school laboratory chemistry or CHM 020 passed with a "C" or higher. Also, appropriate score on the College placement test or MAT 013. A study of the basic principles and origins of life; the chemistry of living things; cell structure, function and reproduction; cell metabolic process including cellular respiration and photosynthesis; Mendelian genetics and modern genetics principles. Required for science transfer students in the biology option and biology pre-professional option and biotechnology.

BIO 228

#### **■ GENETICS**

#### **CREDITS: 4 (3-3)**

Prerequisite(s): BIO 124, CHM 122 and CHM 126 or written permission of the department chairperson.

Mendelian and molecular concepts of heredity and their relationship to cell function, development and evolution. Topics include structure, function of genes, patterns of inheritance, nature and causes of mutations, mechanisms of gene regulation. Lab includes genetics of fruit flies, fungi, bacteria, human pedigree analysis and modern molecular techniques.

BIO 240

## ■ RESEARCH IN BIOLOGY CREDITS: 4 (0-8)

Prerequisite(s): BIO 124, CHM 124 and ENG 121

Students will engage in a scientific investigation under the guidance of a research scientist in an academic institution. A faculty member of the Middlesex County College Biology Department will monitor the project. The research scientist and the MCC Biology faculty will jointly assess the student's work. The assessment includes between 180-220 hours of lab work, library work, data analysis, a written report and oral presentation. This course can be used to fulfill the SCI/MAT elective or Biology Elective but not both, for the Science Transfer Biology Program. Students are expected to provide their own transportation.

CHM 240

## ■ RESEARCH IN CHEMISTRY CREDITS: 4 (0-8)

Prerequisite(s): BIO 124, CHM 122, CHM 126 and ENG 121
Students will engage in a scientific investigation under the guidance of a research scientist in an academic institution. A faculty member of the Middlesex County College Chemistry/Physics Department will monitor the project. The research scientist and the MCC Chemistry faculty will jointly assess the student's work. The assessment includes between 180-220 hours of lab work, library work, data analysis, a written report and oral presentation. This course can be used to fulfill the SCI/MAT elective or Chemistry Elective but not both, for the Science Transfer Chemistry Program. Students are expected to provide their own transportation.

ENG 253 GE DIV GE HUM

## ■ MYTHOLOGY IN LITERATURE CREDITS: 3 (3-0)

Prerequisite(s): ENG 122 or written permission of the department chairperson

Myths of ancient cultures from around the globe are read and discussed through some of their great epics, plays, poems, folktales and histories. Students study myths from diverse cultures and traditions, such as Greco-Roman, Judeo-Christian, Mesopotamian, Egyptian, African, Hindu, Buddhist, Taoist, Nordic, Meso-American and Native American. Students analyze research and write about the myths they read. Moreover, they examine the manipulation of myth by one culture to promote its own values over those of another. Myths are also studied from a variety of critical perspectives, including the literary, cultural, psychological, historical, religious, sociological, and anthropological. As part of their analysis, students explore the way myth can formulate ethical dilemmas, such as religious faith vs. reason; blood vengeance vs. trial by jury; pacifism vs. war & imperialism; women's rights vs. male hegemony; individual vs. community rights; family obligation vs. civic duty, etc. Attention is also given to the relevance of myths to contemporary cultural beliefs and practices.

### CHANGES/CORRECTIONS IN TITLE, DESCRIPTION. & CONTACT HOURS

PCP 221

■ COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY CREDITS: 3 (1-4)

Prerequisite(s): MAD 107 and MAD 108

This course is an advanced study of digital photography using a DSLR camera and the digital darkroom. A variety of methods and techniques are explored for professional photographic imaging including exposure, image manipulation, correction, multimedia applications and printing of digital files. Basic digital asset management and archiving methods will be utilized. Fine art printing, large format printing and alternative processes will be studied. Students will create a printed and online portfolio of color photography.

PCP 224

### ■ DIGITAL IMAGING CREDITS: 3 (1-4)

Prerequisite(s): MAD 107 and MAD 108

This course provides an introduction to some essential techniques and tools for the professional photographer. These include image capture, manipulation, editing, organizing, printing and presenting digital files. Emerging technology such as Photoshop will be the primary tool for learning a variety of techniques like retouching, editing, manipulation, special effects, and preparing images for output. Visual thinking skills, multimedia literacy and photographic concepts will be explored.

PCP 226

## ■ PROFESSIONAL STUDIO PHOTOGRAPHY CREDITS: 3 (1-4)

Prerequisite(s): MAD 107 and MAD 108

This course provides hands on instruction on the subject of studio lighting and portraiture. It covers photographing in the studio and on location. Professional lighting techniques, styles and a variety of equipment are utilized. Knowledge of the DSLR camera and uses for the professional photographer will be studied. Images in both color and black-and-white will be created and printed using inkjet printing techniques. Basic image correction and retouching will also be explored. Professional presentation of photographic images for print and for online viewing will be discussed and practiced. Students are expected to perform a minimum of two location shoots on or off campus during the day or evening hours.

#### **CHANGES/CORRECTIONS IN PREREQUISITE**

ELT 224

■ COMMUNICATION ELECTRONICS CREDITS: 3 (2-3)

Prerequisite(s): ELT 110

FNV 220

## ■ PRINCIPLES OF OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH CREDITS: 3 (2-3)

Prerequisite(s): CHM 117 or equivalent

HRI 201

### ■ HOTEL-MOTEL FRONT OFFICE OPERATIONS CREDITS 3 (2-2)

Prerequisite(s): CSC 105

ACT 220

### ■ INTRODUCTION TO ROBOTICS AND CONTROL SYSTEMS CREDITS: 3 (1-4)

Prerequisite(s): MEC 123, MAT 129 or MAT 129B, ELT 105

DIS 12

### ■ ADVANCED LEGAL RESEARCH

**CREDITS: 2 (2-0)** 

Prerequisite(s) or Corequisite(s): PLS 100, PLS 101, PLS 113, CSC 105 or CSC 106

SCI 157 GE MST

### ■ INTRODUCTION TO METEOROLOGY

**CREDITS: 4 (3-2)** 

Prerequisite(s): One year of high school laboratory science, MAT 013 or appropriate score on the College placement test

#### **CHANGES/CORRECTIONS IN TITLE**

**DHY 210** 

**■ COMMUNITY HEALTH** 

**RAD 172** 

■ RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGING AND SCIENCE II

MFD 102

■ INTRODUCTION TO THE MEDICAL LABORATORY II

SPA 231 GE HUM

■ SPANISH CONVERSATION AND COMPOSITION I

SPA 232 GE HUM

■ SPANISH CONVERSATION AND COMPOSITION II

UTI 106

■ INTRODUCTION TO ENERGY UTILITY ENGINEERING

UTI 108

■ INTRODUCTION TO UNDERGROUND UTILITIES

#### CHANGES/CORRECTION IN COURSE NUMBER

DHY 115

**■ PERIODONTOLOGY** 

# CHANGES/CORRECTIONS IN PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE

DTC 210

### ■ SUPERVISED FIELD EXPERIENCE: CLINICAL, COMMUNITY, FOODSERVICE CREDITS 4 (0-12)

Prerequisite(s): DTC 209 and HRI 213 with a grade of "C" or better Corequisite(s): DTC 220, HRI 205 and HRI 218

DTC 220

#### SEMINAR IN DIETETIC TECHNOLOGY CREDITS 1 (1-0)

Prerequisite(s): DTC 209 with a grade of "C" or better Corequisite(s): DTC 210, HRI 205 and HRI 218

**PSR 102** 

### ■ COMMUNICATION TECHNIQUES IN INTERVIEWING AND COUNSELING CREDITS: 3 (2-2)

There are no prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s)

PSR 103

#### **■ INTRODUCTION TO GROUP DYNAMICS**

CREDITS: 3 (2-2)

There are no prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s)

PSR 104

### ■ CLINICAL PRINCIPLES IN PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABILITATION AND TREATMENT CREDITS: 3 (3-0)

There are no prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s)

**PSR 209** 

### ■ EMERGING TOPICS IN PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABILITATION AND TREATMENT CREDITS: 3 (3-0)

Corequisite(s): PSR 211

#### MIDDLESEX COUNTY BOARD OF CHOSEN FREEHOLDERS

Christopher D. Rafano, Freeholder Director Ronald G. Rios, Deputy Director Carol Barrett Stephen J. Dalina H. James Polos Mildred S. Scott Blanquita Valenti

### MIDDLESEX COUNTY COLLEGE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Dorothy K. Power, Chairman Thomas Tighe, Vice Chairman Mark J. Finkelstein, Treasurer Hank Bauer, Secretary Frank T. Antisell John P. Mulkerin Eileen Palumbo Patrick Piegari, Ed.D. Praful Raja Saarth Shah Robert P. Sica

### MIDDLESEX COUNTY COLLEGE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Joann La Perla-Morales, Ed.D., *President*Karen L. Hays, Ph.D., *Vice President for Academic and Student Affairs*Susan K. Perkins, *Vice President, Finance and Administration*Donald R. Drost, Jr., *Executive Director, Facilities Management*Patrick Madama, *Executive Director, Marketing & College Relations*Neil S. Sachnoff, *Executive Director, Information Technology*Walter DeAngelo, *Director, Human Resources*Joseph R. Morano, Esq., *Special Assistant for Labor Relations & Legal Affairs*